

Royal Australian Army Provost Corps

Australian Force Vietnam Provost Unit
(AFV Pro Unit)

Reports – General –
Monthly Provost Report

Series: AWM98 – Records of
Headquarters Australian Force Vietnam
(Army Component)

Item: R723/1/237[/1]

nu 176

HQ / FV REGISTRY		
63003 ABR		
R 723	1	5
FOLIO		

PHN/PHN/05

R 659 - 5 - 2

AFV Pro Unit
Vung Tau

5 Mar 71

Provost Marshal

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - FEB 71

Reference : A. Provost Marshal Technical Instruction No 2.

Establishments and Strengths

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit is shown as Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	<u>Officers</u>	<u>WO/Sgts</u>	<u>R and F</u>	<u>Total</u>
Unit HQ	2	3	4	9
Police Duties	-	2	25	27
Detention Bks Duties	-	2	10	12
SIB	1	3	7	11
Det Nui Dat	1	3	12	16
Det Saigon	-	1	9	10
R and R and r & c	1	-	2	3
Misc	-	-	-	-
	<u>5</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>88</u>

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows :-

Marched Out

<u>No, Rank, Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Reason</u>	<u>Unit</u>
2789489 Cpl R M Hunter	14 Feb 71	Comp Tour	U/L E Comd

Marched In

<u>No, Rank, Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>Posting</u>
2133062 Cpl M J Lowe	14 Feb 71	1 Div Pro Coy	Policeman Mil

Unit Discipline

4. Nil.



ts and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted is attached as Annex B.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions during February.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is :-

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
Brought forward from Jan	Nil	Nil
Reported during Feb	11	Nil
	<hr/> 11	<hr/> Nil
Declared IA	-	
Arrested	11	
Surrendered	-	
RTU	-	
	<hr/> 11	

Traffic Accidents

8.	<u>Vung Tau</u>	<u>Saigon</u>	<u>1 ATF Nui Dat</u>
Reported	8	4	9
Completed	8	2	2
Current	Nil	2	7
Fatal	-	-	-

Investigations

9. During the month of February, Investigations have remained consistent with the previous month. The investigations ranged from thefts, illegal use, blackmarket, to assaults, fatal traffic accidents, and accidental shootings. A comprehensive list of investigations is attached to this report.

Vice Control

10. During the month many trace reports were received.

8 Fd Amb Nui Dat

	<u>Gonorrhoea</u>	<u>NSU</u>
Premises	23	20
Brothels	1	-
	<hr/> 24	<hr/> 20
Total		

1st Fd Hosp Vung Tau

Premises	21	21
Brothels	-	11
Unknown	6	6
Out of Area	3	4
Total	<u>30</u>	<u>32</u>

RAAF Medical Centre

Premises	7	2
Unknown	3	-
Out of Area	-	2
Total	<u>10</u>	<u>4</u>

345th US Disp

Premises	17	1
Out of Area	1	-
Total	<u>18</u>	<u>1</u>

AFV Detention Barracks

11. During Feb 15 SUS were admitted to the Detention Barracks. The average daily holding for the month was 7.

There were six charges preferred against SUS during the period for offences against the Aust Mil/Places of Detention Regs and SI's. Punishment was awarded.

Offences/Charges

Has in His possession	4 counts
Disobeys any Lawful Order	2 counts

Duties12. a. HQ AFV Pro Unit Vung Tau

In addition to normal patrols and duties the following escorts and duties were provided.

- 6 Feb 71 Visit by Deputy Leader of Opposition, Mr Lance Barnard, Mrs Barnard and Mr Timms of the Australian Embassy, Saigon.
- 10 Feb 71 Two (2) Military Police NCOs were provided daily as escort to Pte to Ferriday (GEM).
- 28 Feb 71
- 24 Feb 71 One (1) Military Police NCO for Traffic Control duties at De Long Pier
- 25 Feb 71 Vung Tau, during loading and unloading of HMAS SYDNEY.
- 27 Feb 71 Farewell visit by Maj Gen Fraser, CBE, Comd AFV to 1 ALSG.

Det AFV Pro Unit Nui Dat

- 22 Feb 71 Traffic and personnel control duties for the visit of the Tasmanian Concert Party to the "Luscombe Bowl".
- 24 Feb 71 Inspection of 7 RAR by Lt Gen MING, CG3 of ARVN Corps.
- 26 Feb 71 Traffic and personnel control duties at a "Firepower" display held for 3 RAR.

c. Det AFV Pro Unit Saigon

- 22 to 28 Feb 71 Vehicle escort to Vice Admiral R I Peek OBE DSC, Aust Chief of Naval Staff, on his visit to Saigon. The escort was required for seven days.

Normal traffic and discipline patrols, cash escorts, security duties were also carried out. In addition to the QANTAS charter flight duties, the following important locations were regularly checked.

Australian Embassy

New Zealand Embassy

COMAFV Residence

FWMAO

Aust BEQ's

Camp ALPHA

New Zealand Ambassadors Residence.

Visitors

13. Nil

Transport

14. There were no traffic accidents involving unit members or vehicles during February.

An average of one vehicle each day has been in 102 Fd Wksps for minor repairs and servicing. The main faults are once again attributed to constant use and vehicle age.

All unit patrol vehicles at Vung Tau are now fitted with 24 volt generators, wiring and three twelve volt batteries which are under constant charge while the vehicle is running. This has resulted in much better communications and resolves the task of removing the radio batteries for re-charging.

Training

15. Training for Feb 71 was as follows :-

- a. Weekly range practice conducted.
- b. Sport :- AFV Pro Unit combined with 102 Inf Wksps to run 3rd in the 1 ALSG Swimming Championships.
- c. The unit is still providing two lifeguards for the 1 ALSG surfing beach.

Ge 1

16. a. On 10 Feb 71, 2Lt C R Baeyertz RNZ Pro arrived in country and was TOS,
 b. On 20 Feb 71, Capt M G Ramsey RNZ Pro OC SIB departed on RTNZ,
 c. Capt R J Anderson, RAA Pro took over duties of OC SIB , wef 19 Feb 71,
 d. On 9 Feb 71, on the instruction of Comd 1 ALSG Capt Ramsey gave a lecture on VD to all male officers.
 e. On 24 Feb 71, Maj Symington and Maj Ross inspected the National Police Academy near Vung Tau,
 f. On 28 Feb 71, Maj B Ross RAA Pro (CMF) departed for Australia,
 g. The month of February has been an extremely busy period for all ranks of the Military Police in South Vietnam. All have performed well and worked long hours of duty.



(J.M. Symington)
 Maj
 OC

Enclosures

Annex A :- Establishment and Strength
 B :- Summary of Offences
 C :- Summary of Investigations
 D :- Summary of Traffic Accidents

Copy to

HQ AFV
 HQ 1 ALSG

ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTH
AFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
Capt (Investigator)	1	1	-
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	1	-
WO1 (Investigator)	2	1	1
WO2 Policeman Mil	2	2 (b)	-
WO1 (Interpreter)	-	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	49	-
Cpl (Interpreter)	2	1	-
Cooks Cpl and Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<u>70</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>1</u>

- Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.
b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.
c. 1 WO1 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl Interpreter.

Theatre Attachment

RNZ Pro

2Lt	1
Sgt	1
Cpl	2
	<u>4</u>

RNZA

LBdr	1
Gnr	1
	<u>2</u>

Aust Personnel Attached

8 RP's from 1 ATF
2 RP's from 1 ALSG
2 Junior NCOs for DB Duties

8
2
2
<u>12</u>

RAAF/WO

Engaged on investigation duties

1

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES AND INCIDENT REPORTS
SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENTS

	<u>Unit HQ</u>	<u>Det Nui Dat</u>	<u>Saigon</u>
AWOL	11	-	-
Beyond fixed limits	11	-	-
Disobeying a Lawful Command	4	-	-
Consuming Intoxicating Liquor on the Street	2	-	-
Resist Arrest	5	-	-
Incorrectly Dressed	3	-	2
Obscene Language	4	-	1
Insubordination	3	-	-
Stating a Falsehood	2	-	-
Indecent Language	1	-	-
Assault	1	-	-
Not in possession of ID Card	3	-	1
Abusive Language	2	-	-
Wilfull Attempt to Damage property	1	-	-
Striking a Military Policeman	1	-	-
Not in possession of a Leave Pass	1	-	-
Unauthorised carrying of liquor	-	1	-
Speeding	-	6	1
Urinating in a Public Place	-	-	1
Assault on US military policeman	-	-	1
Threatening Language	-	-	1
Insecure vehicle and documents	-	-	3
Insecure ammunition and tools	-	-	2
Curfew Violation	-	-	7
Sleeping on Duty	-	-	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	55	7	21

Incident Reports

Incorrectly Dressed (Officer)	1
Protective Custody of soldier	1
Alleged Assault on American civilian	1
" " " Vietnamese	1
Beyond fixed limits (RAAF BASE)	1
Wearing of greens outside 1 ALSG	1
Striking a Military Policeman	1
	<hr/>
	7
	<hr/>

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1/28 FEB 71

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charges: laid	Results	R HQ 4 only
AV/13/71	: 5 Feb 71	: About 1450 hrs on route 15 Cat Lo AMF Mk5 TCV Reg No 171-725 driven by 55796 Pte SCOTT of 86 Tpt Pl and another AMF Mk5 TCV Reg No 171-584 driven by 3797938 Pte COWLEY.	: Cpl AITKEN	: 7 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
AV/14/71	: 19 Feb 71	: About 1735 hrs at Trung Nhi St. V.T AMF L/R Reg No 174-345 driven by 243081 Ssgt JONES of 1 Fd Sqn and bicycle ridden by TRAN THI NGUYET 40/3 Khom Lam Son V.T.	: Cpl AITKEN	: 22 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
AV/15/71	: 19 Feb 71	: About 1540 hrs at Rubbish Tip (Aust) Tipper Reg No 5E7107 driven by A225285 LAC SHEE of 1 OSU RAAF and a child ped. VU BA LANG.	: Cpl AITKEN	: 21 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
AV/16/71	: 25 Feb 71	: About 1115 hrs at LE LOI St. AMF Mk5 Reg No 171-591 driven by 44835 Pte SWEET of 86 Tpt Pl and Army jeep VN Reg No. 171-316 driven by Ssgt VU HUY HIEN School of Signals.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 26 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
AV/17/71	: 27 Feb 71	: About 0915 hrs at Hem DO CHIEU St. VT AMF L/R Reg No 114-075 driven by 3796920 Cpl G.D. AITKEN of AFV Pro (T/A) and Ped. JIM.	: Woff KAROLL	: 1 Mar 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

SAIGON

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-28 FEB 71.

Unit File No	Date Investigations Commenced	Full Particulars including Unit and any Offer ers	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	No of Pers Reported
TAS/10/71	5 Feb 71	About 2030 hrs at PETRUS KY SAIGON, AMF KOMBI Reg No 176-375 driven by 1201540 Pte R.W.HOLMES, HQ Coy AFV and Female Pedestrian LE THI DUNG, 5 Years, 393/17a PETRUS KY.	Cpl OLDFIELD	Pending	
TAS/11/71	11 Feb 71	About 2130 hrs at VO DI NCUT SAIGON, RAAF Holden Reg No 220620 driven by S/Ldr N.B.WILLIAMS, HQ AFV and Jeep No VA4167 driven and owned by DINH VAN PHUONG of 9 PHAN TON St DA KAO SAIGON.	Cpl PERINA	24 Feb 71	
TAS/12/71	17 Feb 71	About 0640 hrs at TRAN QUOC TOAN FVMAO SAIGON. AMF Land Rover Reg No 176-573 driven by 1202660 Cpl E.J. OLDFIELD Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON, and Puch Motor Cycle No SC 0023 driven and owned by NGUYEN VAN DONG, 456/67 LE VAN DUYET GIA DINH.	Sgt WRIGHT	28 Feb 71	
TAS/13/71	20 Feb 71	About 0845 hrs at CAO THANG St, SAIGON, AMF Dodge Reg No OIT 64369 driven by 2794131 Pte I.J.BRENNEN HQ Coy AFV and Pedal Tri-Cycle 4942 driven and owned by NGUYEN VAN CHIEU, 142/86 VINH VIEN SAIGON.	Cpl PARKER	28 Feb 71	

Unit Date Number	Date Invest. Commenced	Particulars of Investigation Including Unit and Offenders	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	Results
85 Tpt Pl 1 Feb 71 TAN/9/71	2 Feb 71	Accident involving AMF Veh 171890 Dvr 3798220 Pte THOMPSON G E, nil passengers vehicle overturned, nil injuries, vehicle ran over bank, nil damage to vehicle.	Cpl Finnemore	12 Feb 71	
17 Const Sqn 4 Feb 71 TAN/10/71	6 Feb 71	Accident between AMF vehicle Reg No 171837 MK 5 Dvr 218746 Spr SMITH D P and Viet. M/C Reg No PT 187 B owned by CY LAU PAU, Saigon AMF vehicle backed over M/C damage broken front fork, nil injuries.	Cpl Finnemore	12 Feb 71	Pending
17 Cons Sqn 1 Feb 71 TAN/11/71	10 Feb 71	Accident involving AMF vehicle Reg No, 86669 Truck Tractor Dvr 2792813 Spr ALEXANDER P and Viet. M/C Reg No not known. Owner MAI VAN HO Saigon. Injuries. Front top teeth broken, abrasions to left arm and upper lip.	Cpl Finnemore	Pending	Pending
RAAF 14 Feb 71 TAN/12/71	14 Feb 71	INVESTIGATIONS TAKEN OVER BY SGT SHANAHAN, RAAF POLICE VUNG TAU			
17 Const Sqn 18 Feb 71 TAN/13/71	18 Feb 71	Accident involving AMF vehicle MK5 MIXER Reg No. 176884 Dvr 218779 Spr JORDAN E E The brakes failed on the truck, injuries fractured ribs nil damage to vehicle.	Cpl Holden	Pending	Pending

ANNEX A TO R-1-71 (Cont'd)

85 Tpt Pl 18 Feb 71 TAN/14/71	18 Feb 71	Accident involving AMF MK5 Reg No. 174499 Dvr 4721089 Pte YATES R and USA ¼ ton Jeep Reg No, 124962 Dvr SFC KENNEDY of MACV 89, VAN KIEP Nil injuries, Extensive damage to jeep.	Cpl Holden	Pending	Pending
86 Tpt pl 19 Feb 71 TAN/15/71	20 Feb 71	Accident involving AMF vehicle Reg No. 05 B 62768 12 Ton S/P Dvr 5716856 Pte LEWIS D C and LAMBRO Taxi Reg No. FH 0758 Dvr TRAN VAN CHUONG XA AN LONG THANH BIEN HOA. Nil damage to AMF Vehicle, Viet. Vehicle extensively damaged, nil injuries.	Cpl Holden	Pending	Pending
86 Tpt Pl 20 Feb 71 TAN/16/71	22 Feb 71	Accident involving AMF vehicle Reg No, 171585 Dvr 3796432 Pte PRICE P J and Viet. LAMBRO. Nil information on lambro, nil injuries, nil damage to either vehicle.	Cpl Holden	Held on file	Held on file
1 TLU 21 Feb 71 TAN/17/71	22 Feb 71	Accident involving AMF vehicle Reg No. 113321 ¼ ton L/Rover Dvr 519349 Lt WOOD R.J. Vehicle overturned, extensively damaged, injuries slight.	Cpl Holden	Pending	Pending

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-28 FEB 71

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	: of pers reported	: Number of charge laid	: Results	:HQ 4 S only	Rema
SIB/17/71	: 1/2/71	: Theft of 4 cans of beer from PBC Annex by Vietnamese person.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 5 Feb 71	:	:	:	:	:
SIB/18/71	: 1/2/71	: Illegal use of AMF vehicle by Tpr R. W. BUCKLEY 'C' Sqn 1 Armd Regt Nui Dat.	: WO KAROLL	: 2 Feb 71	: One	:	:	:	:
SIB/19/71	: 15/2/71	: Alleged trafficking black market goods: FWH Saigon.	: WO KAROLL	: Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/20/71	: 2/2/71	: Theft of personnel property from 1200990 Spr K.E. GELLING 17 Const Sqn.	: WO1 BLUNDEN	: 11 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/21/71	: 3/2/71	: Theft of SLR rifle from 1 OSU Armoury:	: WO KAROLL	: 12 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/22/71	: 3/2/71	: Theft of pompadour pearls valued at £S. 25.00 from sisters quarters 1 Aust Fd Hosp.	: Sgt WEILEY	: 10 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/23/71	: 28/12/70	: Fatal traffic accident involving L/R Reg No 172-158 and Vietnamese male pedestrian on route 15.	: Capt RAMSEY	: 10 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/24/71	: 13/2/71	: Alleged theft of monies from Officers: lines HQ 1 ALSG. By unknown persons.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 15 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/25/71	: 12/2/71	: Alleged assault on Vietnamese National by two Australians 55908 Pte R.L. PROUT, 55951 Pte P.F. O'HALLORAN 'C' Coy 2 RAR.	: Sgt WEILEY Cpl NAYDA	: 19 Feb 71	: One	:	:	:	:
SIB/26/71	: 16/2/71	: Alleged theft of camera and radio from R&C Centre VUNG TAU by person(s) unknown.	: Sgt WEILEY	: 20 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:	:

2/.....

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge laid	Results	Remarks : HQ 4 S use on
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	-------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------	-------------------------------

VUNG TAU (Cont)

SIB/27/71	: 16 Feb 71	: Theft of Army property by 495028 Capt T.M. THATCHER RMO 2 RAR.	: Capt ANDERSON:					
SIB/28/71	: 20 Feb 71	: Theft of PX items and cash from R&C Centre by unknown persons.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 23 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:
SIB/29/71	: 18 Feb 71	: Death of WO2 T. LYDDIETH AATTV at 17 Const Sqn lines 1 ALSG.	: WO1 BLUNDEN	: 22 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:
SIB/30/71	: 20 Jan 71	: Fatal traffic accident involving AMF landrover Reg No 176-556 and Honda motor cycle Reg No VT 673B on QL15 about 2235 hrs.	: Sgt WHEILEY Cpl HUMBY	: Pending				
SIB/31/71	: 25 Feb 71	: Accidental shorting Pte KEATING 2AOD lines 2335 hrs 24 Feb 71.	: WO KAROLL Cpl NAYDA	: Pending				

: : : : : :

SAIGON

SD/2/71
ANNEXSUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS

File No	Date Commenced	Particulars of Investigation	Investigator	Date of Report	No of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results
SIB/539/71	7 Feb 71	Theft of 30 cases of beer from pallets stored outside AFCU bulk sales store FWM10	SGT WRIGHT	12 Feb 71	---	<u>0</u>	---

SIB/10/71N	2 Feb 71	1 Fd Sqn	Attempted explosion of Tp Comd hut by 3797206 Spr B.J.CLINTON	Capt Collin	17 Feb 71	One	Pending	Pending
SIB/11/71N	2 Feb 71	2 RAR	Assault on soldier by officer	Capt Collin	9 Feb 71	One	Pending	Pending
SIB/12/71N	13 Feb 71	2 RAR	Shooting incident wounding of soldier	Sgt Williamson	25 Feb 71	Pending	Pending	Pending
SIB/13/71N	4 Feb 71	1 ARU	Damage to civilian vehicle by members of 1 ARU	WO2 Couch	28 Feb 71	Nil	Nil	Nil
SIB/14/71N	20 Feb 71	1 ATF	Alleged deficiency in stocktake at 1 ATF Officers mess.	Sgt Williamson	Pending	Nil	Nil	Nil
SIB/15/71N	18 Feb 71	17 Const Sqn	Unlawful possession of cigarettes by Vietnamese NOC's	Sgt Williamson	Three	Pending	Pending	
SIB/16/71N	27 Feb 71	2 RAR	Alleged theft of 3 wallets from members of C Coy 2 RAR	WO2 Couch	One	Two	Pending	

R 659 - 5 - 2

HQ AFV REGISTRY		
G30rs SCA.		
R 723	1	237
FOLIO		

AFV Pro Unit
Vung Tau

10 Feb 71

Provost Marshal

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - JAN 71

Reference : A. Provost Marshal Technical Instruction No 2.

Establishments and Strengths

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit is shown as Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	Officers	WO/Sgts	R and F	Total
Unit HQ	2	3	4	9
Police Duties	-	2	24	26
Detention Bks Duties	-	2	10	12
SIB	2	4	7	13
Det Nui Dat	1	3	12	16
Det Saigon	-	1	9	10
R and R - R and C	-	-	2	2
Misc	-	-	-	-
	<u>5</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>88</u>

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows :-

Marched Out

No.	Rank, Name	Date	Reason	Unit
2790883	Cpl C J Tilley	14 Jan 71	Comp Tour	U/L E Comd
217048	Cpl A J Roberts	14 Jan 71	" "	E Comd Pro Coy
213946	Cpl B C George	14 Jan 71	" "	1 Comm Z Pro Coy

Marched In

No.	Rank, Name	Date	From	Posting
4721741	Cpl M B Thompson	14 Jan 71	S Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Mil
4721144	Cpl P F Collise	14 Jan 71	S Comd Pro Coy	" "
135153	Cpl G P Dwyer	21 Jan 71	E Comd Pro Coy	" "
1203347	Cpl S M McArdle	21 Jan 71	N Comd Pro Coy	" "
4721670	Cpl M Mann	21 Jan 71	Det 1 Div Pro Coy	" "

Unit Discipline

4. On the 16 Jan 71, 43570 Sgt L E Williamson was charged with WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE. Sgt Williamson was awarded a REPRIMAND, Fine \$ 20, and forfeiture of one days pay and allowances.

Reports and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted is attached as Annex B.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions during January.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is :-

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
Brought forward from Dec	Nil	Nil
Reported during January	2	Nil
	<u>2</u>	<u>Nil</u>
Declared IA	Nil	
Arrested	1	
Surrendered	-	
RTU	1	
	<u>2</u>	

Traffic Accidents

8.	<u>Vung Tau</u>	<u>Saigon</u>	<u>1 ATF Nui Dat</u>
Reported	12	-	8
Completed	10	-	4
Current	2	-	4
Fatal	0	-	0

Investigations

9. Over the past month, there has been a slight decrease in the number of investigations carried out by this office. In all, 16 investigations were carried out, and these included thefts - possession of marihuana - assaults on servicemen and assaults by servicemen, a list of investigations is attached to this report. The city of Vung Tau was placed off limits to troops on leave at a time coinciding with Vietnamese New Year celebrations and this action in itself probably alleviated our ploy for a small part of the month.

Vice Control

10. During the month of January many trace reports were received at this office :-

6 Fd Amb Nui Dat

	<u>Gonorrhoea</u>	<u>N S U</u>	<u>Syphillis</u>
On limits Bars	48	19	1
Off limits Bars	2	3	-
Brothels	1	-	-
Unknown	3	-	-
Out of area	-	-	-
	<hr/> 54 <hr/>	<hr/> 22 <hr/>	<hr/> 1 <hr/>

1 Fd Hosp Vung Tau

	<u>Gonorrhoea</u>	<u>N S U</u>
On limits Bars	16	17
Off limits Bars	-	-
Brothels	-	-
Unknown	4	8
Out of area	1	2
	<hr/> 21 <hr/>	<hr/> 28 <hr/>

RAAF Medical Centre

	<u>Gonorrhoea</u>	<u>N S U</u>
On limits Bars	6	3
	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	<hr/> 3 <hr/>

US 345th Medical Centre

	<u>Gonorrhoea</u>
On limits Bars	7
	<hr/> 7 <hr/>

AFV Detention Barracks

11. During Jan 21 SUS were admitted to the Detention Barracks. The average daily holding for the month was 17.

There were ten charges preferred against SUS during the period for offences against the Aust Mil/Places of Detention Regs and SI's. Punishment was awarded.

Offences/Charges

Escapes or attempts to Escape	1	Count
Has in his room or possession	1	Count
Is idle, careless or negligent at work	1	Count
Offends in any way	7	Counts

Duties12. a. HQ AFV Pro Unit Vung Tau

In addition to normal patrols and duties the following escorts and duties were provided.

- 14 Jan 71 Sgt Kuipers escorted SUS Barrows to Australia for 1 MCE.
- 22 Jan 71 Visit by Australian Ambassador, Saigon, Mr M R Morris accompanied by Col AN F Rofe, Mil Attache, Saigon, orientation tour Saigon.
- 23 Jan 71 Visit by NZ Secretary of Defence, Mr J F Robertson, accompanied by Lt Gen Sir Leonard W Thornton, ~~KBE~~, CBE, - NZ C ofDS.
KCB

b. Det AFV Pro Unit Nui Dat

An extremely busy month. Six mobile patrols are operating seven days per week during day light hours to reduce speeding and accidents in ~~TPAO~~. Several serious incidents have been investigated. TAOR

c. Det AFV Pro Unit Saigon

Normal traffic and discipline patrols, cash escorts, security duties. In addition to the QANTAS charter flight duties, the following important locations were regularly checked.

Australian Embassy	New Zealand Embassy	COMAFV Residence
FWMAO	Aust BEQ's	Camp ALPHA
New Zealand Ambassadors residence.		

Visitors

13. During January the unit was visited as follows :-

13 Jan 71 Lt Col Schmidt outgoing CO 720 MP Bn visited the unit. He was presented with a plaque by the DAFM.

27 Jan 71 Lt Col A Akerman new CO 720 MP Bn visited on taking up his command.

Transport

14. There were no traffic accidents involving unit members or vehicles during January.

An average of one vehicle each day has been in 102 Fd Wksp for minor repairs and servicing. The main faults are once again attributed to constant use and vehicle age.

Training

15. Training for Jan 71 was as follows :-

- a. Weekly training on Corps and related subjects.
- b. Sport Unit members are currently playing the following competition sports :-
- | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Australian Rules | Tennis | Volley Ball | Water Polo | Basketball |
|------------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|
- c. The unit is still providing two lifeguards for the 1 ALSG surfing beach.

5.

- d. Range practices are being conducted each Sat morning. Weapons currently being fired are shotguns, F1, SLR, M60, M16 and 9mm pistol.
- e. Radio telephone training continues with three of our members involved.
- f. A grenade practice was conducted on 9 Jan 71. Each member of the unit threw 2 grenades each. The practice was completed without incident.

General

- 16. a. On 18 Jan 71, DAFM had dinner with Col Ireland US FM MACV. Also present were the ARV PMG Col Thiet, and ROK PM Col Lee.
- b. A submission to amend the unit establishment by an increase of 1 Captain, and 15 Cpls will shortly be submitted.
- c. January has been an extremely busy month for all ranks of the Military Police in South Vietnam.

J. M. Symington

(J.M. Symington)
Maj
OC

Enclosures

Annex A :- Establishment and Strength
B :- Summary of Offences
C :- Summary of Investigations
D :- Summary of Traffic Accidents.

Copy to

HQ AFV ✓
HQ 1 ALSG



ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTH
AFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
Capt (Investigator)	1	1	-
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	1	-
WO1 (Investigator)	2	1	1
WO2 Policeman Mil	2	2 (b)	-
WO1 (Interpreter)	-	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	49	-
Cpl (Interpreter)	2	1	-
Cooks Cpl and Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<u>70</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>1</u>

- Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.
b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.
c. 1 WO1 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl Interpreter.

Theatre Attachment

RNZ Pro

Capt	1
Sgt	1
Cpl	2
	<u>4</u>

RNZA

LBdr	1
Gnr	1
	<u>2</u>

Aust Personnel Attached

8 RP's from 1 ATF
3 RP's from 1 ALSG
2 Junior NCOs for DB Duties

8
3
2
<u>13</u>

RAAF/VO

Engaged on investigation duties

1

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES AND INCIDENT REPORTS
SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENTS

	<u>Unit HQ</u>	<u>Det Nui Dat</u>	<u>Saigon</u>
AWOL	37	-	-
Not in possession of leave pass	8	-	-
Impersonation	1	-	-
Curfew violation	17	2	-
Insubordination	2	1	-
Drunkenness	1	-	-
Not in possession of ID discs	2	-	-
Not in possession of ID card	4	-	-
Carrying a concealed weapon	1	-	-
Forging a military document	1	-	-
Wilfull damage to property	1	-	-
Disobey a lawfull command	2	-	-
Beyond fixed limits	5	-	-
Consuming intoxicating liquor on the street	1	-	-
Resisting arrest	1	-	-
Speeding	3	-	8
Not in possession of AAF G2	1	-	-
Not in possession of AAF G11	1	-	-
Indecent language	2	-	-
Possession of a lethal weapon	1	-	-
Impeding a military policeman	1	-	-
Obscene language	-	1	-
Attempt to escape from custody	-	1	-
Urinating in a public place	-	1	-
Incorrectly compiled AAF G2	-	-	3
Drinking whilst on duty	-	-	2
Failing to stop at a stop sign	-	-	1
Dangerous driving	-	-	1
	<u>93</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>Incident Reports</u>			
Theft of money	1		
Shooting De Long Pier	1		
	<u>2</u>		

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-31 JAN 71

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results : HQ 4 SIS use only	Remarks
SIB/1/71	: 1 Jan 71	: Theft of 2x 9mm pistols from Officers lines 1 Aust Fd Hosp.	: Cpl TAIT	: 6 Jan 71	: Two	:		
SIB/2/71	: 1 Jan 71	: Alleged assault on Pte RYAN by Pte Larossa at Det Barracks on 31 Dec 70.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 3 Jan 71	: Nil	:		
SIB/3/71	: 3 Jan 71	: Alleged assault on 2792556 Pte SAMSON 7 RAR by Vietnamese National.	: Cpl NAYDA	: 15 Jan 71	:	:	:	:
SIB/4/71	: 3 Jan 71	: Alleged theft of wallet containing ID Card from 4721160 Cpl GILES AFV Pro Unit.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 15 Jan 71	: Nil	:	:	:
SIB/5/71	: 1 Jan 71	: Accidental injury inflicted by a knife wound to 1735822 Pte CONNELL D.A. B Coy 2 RAR in VUNG TAU on 1st Jan 71.	: Capt RAMSEY	: 12 Jan 71	:	:	:	:
SIB/6/71	: 6 Jan 71	: In possession of excessive amount of cigarettes 219622 Pte R.J. ROYSTON Sup Coy 7 RAR.	: Cpl NAYDA	: 16 Jan 71	: One	:	:	:
SIB/7/71	: 6 Jan 71	: Theft of Rations and black market activities 25012 Sgt K.A. JAMES 5 Coy REASC.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON	: 25 Jan 71	: One	:	:	:
SIB/3/71	: 25 Dec 70	: Illegal use of ATF vehicle by Person unknown.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON	:	:	:	:	:
SIB/9/71	: 6 Jan 71	: Illegal purchase and unauthorised taking of AFV items from 1ALSG on 4 Jan 71.	: Capt RAMSEY	: 11 Jan 71	: One	:	:	:

2/.....

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results	Remarks : HQ 4 SIS use only.
<u>VUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
SIB/10/71	: 14 Jan 71	: Stealing of 55 lbs solder from 55 EWPS.	Sgt WILLIAMSON:	17 Jan 71	: Viet National	:	:	: Dealt with by Civil Police
SIB/11/71	: 22 Jan 71	: Unauthorised telephone call from SVN to Sydney Aust.	Sgt WEILEY	: Pending	:	:	:	: Waiting for more information from 4 SIS E Comd Pro Coy
SIB/12/71	: 23 Jan 71	: Possession of marihuana by civili employee at R&C Centre.	Cpl NAYDA	: Pending	:	:	:	: Waiting on analysis report from LONG BINH Crime Lab.
SIB/13/71	: 24 Jan 71	: Alleged theft of \$320.00 from loc belonging to 312743 Cpl D.C. ARTHUR 33 Dental Unit 1 ALSG.	Cpl NAYDA	: 2 Feb 71	: One	:	:	:
SIB/14/71	: 27 Jan 71	: Assault on Vietnamese female in private house by Australian serviceman.	: WO1 BLUNDEN	: Pending	:	:	:	:
SIB/15/71	: 28 Jan 71	: Theft of Aiwa tape recorder from 17 Const Sqn 1 ALSG - Suspect Spr BAIN RMA 28-1-71.	: WO1 BLUNDEN	: Pending	:	:	:	:
SIB/16/71	: 31 Jan 71	: Theft of (3) three packet of cigarettes from Vietnamese National by 2793283 Pte R.J. SMITH A Coy 2 RAR.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: Pending	:	:	:	:

ANNEX 'B' TO 12/1/71

Unit file No	Date Invest co menced	FULL PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFEND RS.	Investigato or	Date Report Submitted	No of Reports Reported	No of Charges laid	Result
SIB/3771N 666	10 Jan 71	Illegal use and wilful damage of Landrover by persons Unknown. 3 Cav Regt.	Sgt Williamson	26 Jan 71	Nil	Nil	Nil
SIB/2/71N	10 Jan 71	Possesion of Marijuana 44404 Gnr K.J.Jefferiws 161 Bty RNZA	Sgt Williamson	12 Jan 71	None	One	28 DAYS DETENTION NIL
SIB/3/71N	12 Jan 71	Possesion of Marijuana 41643 Gnr S.G.RAINS 161 Bty RNZA	WO1 BLUNDEN	14 Jan 71	One	One	28 DAYS DETENTION
SIB/7/71N	13 Jan 71	Allege private debt, complaint by SP4 Katuls at Bearcat against 40688 Gnr H.A.CHASE 161 Bty RNZA	WO2 COUCH	14 Jan 71	One	Nil	Nil
SIB/4/71N	13 Jan 71	Alleged unauthorised discharge of weapon at Bearcat by 981863 Gnr J.W.LONGMAN 161 Bty RNZA.	WO2 COUCH	Pendingg	-	-	-
SIB/5/71N	17 Jan 71	Theft of wrist watch from office safe 1 Psy Ops Unit	Sgt Williamson	21 Jan 71	Nil	Nil	Nil
SIE/6/71N	18 Jan 71	Theft of wallet containing \$190 MPC and 2300 Piastre 1 Fd Sqn RAE	WO2 COUCH	4 Feb	Nil	Nil	Nil
SIE/7A/71N	22 Jan 71	Theft of \$53 1 Fd Sqn RAE	Sgt WILLIAMSON	23 Jan 71	Nil	Nil	Nil
SIE/8/71N	24 Jan 71	Alleged break and enter and threat of violence at C Sqn 1 Armd Regt	WO2 Couch	Pending	-	-	-
SIB/9/71N	29 Jan 71	Allege threat with weapon by 54317 Sgt H.H.HODDY 4 Fd Regt.	Sgt Williamson	Pending	-	-	-

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS

File No	Date Commenced	Particulars of Investigation	Investigator	Date of Report	No of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results
SIB 534/71	2 Jan 71	Report of alleged theft of an Air Conditioner from RAAF Movement Centre at TAN SON NHUT.	Sgt WRIGHT	18 Jan 71	Nil	Nil	
SIB 535/71	17 Jan 71	Purchase and Resale of Refrigerator from Concessionair by members of 110 Sig Sqn Det. Sig ARCHER and Sig LEIGHTON	Sgt WRIGHT	29 Jan 71	2		
SIB 536/71	20 Jan 71	Purchase and Resale of Refrigerator from Concessionair by member of 110 Sig Sqn det Sig WALSH	Sgt WRIGHT	25 Jan 71	1		
SIB 537/71	20 Jan 71	Purchase and Resale of Refrigerator from Concessionair by member of 110 Sig Sqn det Sig WILLIAMSON	Sgt WRIGHT	27 Jan 71	1		
SIB 538/71	21 Jan 71	Purchase and Resale of Refrigerator from Concessionair by member of 110 Sig Sqn det Sig ALLWOOD	Sgt WRIGHT	25 Jan 71	1		

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 JAN 71

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results : HQ 4 SIS use only.	Remarks
TAV/1/71	: 1 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving AMF landrover Reg No 113-078 and AMF bus Reg No 0754 at 1 ALSG on 1 Jan 71 about 2050 hrs.	: Cpl QUICK	: 8 Jan 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/2/71	: 2 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving AMF Mk5 Reg No 174-528 and 404 Peugeot sedan Reg No P2-18737 at De Long Pier on 2 Jan 71 about 1530 hrs.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 9 Jan 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/3/71	: 6 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving AMF landrover 113-003 and motor cycle on NGUYEN TRI PHUONG on 6 Jan 71 about 0950 hrs.	: Cpl QUICK	: 19 Jan 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/4/71	: 24 Dec 70	: Traffic accident involving AMF Ambulance 112-240 and pillar of a building at NAM BINH school near Cat Lo on 24 Dec 70 about 1430 hrs.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 16 Jan 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/5/71	:	: CANCELLED	:	:	:	:	:	: No AMF vehicle involved.
TAV/6/71	: 17 Jan 71	: Incident involving AMF landrover 174-261 and Vietnamese riding motor cycle 294-G in Quang Trung St. on 17 Jan 71 about 1900 hrs.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 21 Jan 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/7/71	: 18 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving AMF landrover 113-974 and motor cycle 5135 on LE LOI St. on 18 Jan 71 about 1545 hrs.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 21 Jan 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including unit and offender	Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results : HQ 4 SIS use only	Remarks
<u>VUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
TAV/8/71	: 20 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving AMF landrover 176-556 and motor cycl VT 673B on route 15 on 20 Jan 71 about 2235 hrs.	: Cpl HUMBY	: Not submitted to date	: Nil	: Nil	:	: On 4 Feb 71 a Vietnamese National produced documents stating that a passenger involved in the accident had died. Therefore a further investigation will have to be carried out.
TAV/9/71	: 22 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving AMF landrover 112-934 and Vietnamese pedestrian on route 15 on 22 Jan 71 about 2235 hrs.	: Cpl AITKEN	: 1 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/10/71	: 22 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving AMF landrover 174-308 and motor cycle at De Long Pier intersection on 22 Jan 71 about 1650 hrs.	: Cpl HUMBY	: Not submitted to date	: Nil	: Nil	:	: Several attempts have been made to locate the Vietnamese involved but have been met with negative results.
TAV/11/71	: 30 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving AMF bus 0888 and sedan EC 2175 at 1400 hrs on 30 Jan 71.	: Cpl AITKEN	: 1 Feb 71	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/12/71	: 31 Jan 71	: Traffic accident involving stolen : AMF landrover 174-444 and concrete pole in LE LOI St. on 31 Jan 71 about 2030 hrs.	W Off KAROLL	: Pending	: Nil	: Nil	:	

ANNEX 'A' TO 2/1/71

UNIT, DATE NUMBER	DATE INVEEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIG- ator.	Date REPORT SUBMITTED	RESULTS
17 Const Sqn 4 Jan 71 TAN/1/71	4/1/71	Accident between AMF Veh Reg No 97033 Dvr 1202280 Spr Hemmler and Viet veh Dvr Nguyen Van Muot Reg No EC3311 Nil injuries, Nil Damage to AMF Veh. Front Mudguard dented, wheel torn off.	Cpl FINNEMORE	15 Jan 71	PENDING
17 Const Sqn 6 Jan 71 TAN/2/71	6/1/71	Accident with Mk5 cement mixer Reg No 176-884 Dvr 218719 Spr Jorden Nil injuries, damage minor. Veh overturned on detour off route two.	Cpl FINNEMORE	15 Jan 71	PENDING
85 Tpt Pl 7 Jan 71 TAN/3/71	7/1/71	Accident Mk5 Troop Truck Reg No 171-609 Dvr 2794015 Pte Axeford passengers approx 15, five injured one RTA 11 Jan 71 Damage, 1 broken floor board, side rail holding pin.	Cpl FINNEMORE	15 Jan 71	PENDING
TAN/4/71	X	CANCELLED (TAN/101/70)	X	X	X
17 Const Sqn 11 Jan 71 TAN/5/70	File Only	Accident between AMF Veh Reg No 170-629 Dvr 217916 L/Cpl Cpl Jago and Viet M/C Viet ivi unknown, AMF Damage Nil	Cpl FINNEMORE	X	PENDING
17 Const Sqn 16 Jan 71 TAN/6/71	17 Jan 71	Accident between AMF Veh Reg No 113-030 Dvr Sgt Fair- weather and Viet Veh Reg No EP2997 Dvr Thai Hen Nhu extensive damage to AMF Veh, Slight Damage to Viet veh Nil injuries to AMF Personal, Abrasions to Viet dvr passenger head chest injuries.	Cpl FINNEMORE	1 Feb 71	PENDING
17 Const Sqn 22 Jan 71 TAN/7/71	23 Jan	Accident between AMF Veh Reg No 98141 Dvr 219410 Spr KENT and Viet Female Dau Thi Minh on Honda M/C PT914A	Cpl FINNEMORE	PENDING	PENDING
161 Wksps 24 Jan 71 TAN/8/71	25 Jan 71	Accident involving AMF Veh Reg No 113-763 Dvr "O1EVANS 3 passengers nil injuries, Dvr Head and chest injuries Extensive damage to vehicle.	Capt COLLIN	PENDING	PENDING

SAIGON

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 JAN 71

Unit File No	Date Investigations Commenced	Full Particulars including Unit and any Offenders	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	No of Pers Reported
TAS /1/71	7 Jan 71	About 1335 hrs at TRAN QUOC TOAN SAIGON, AMF COMBI Reg No 176-375 driven by Cpl A. ANTONY of HQ Coy AFV and BRIDGESTONE M/cycle No SE 1031 driven and owned by DANG THAI BINH of 3 rd Precint Police Station.	Cpl PARKER	1 Feb 71	
TAS/2/71	7 Jan 71	About 1015 hrs at YEN DO St SAIGON, AMF COMBI Reg No 176.375 driven by Sgt R.G. TELMINS of HQ AFV and RENAULT taxi No EA 9677 driven and owned by NGUYEN VAN KHONG of 114 Duong QUAN SU Cho Lon.	Cpl BRADLEY	25 Jan 71	
TAS/3/71	8 Jan 71	About 1335 hrs at TRAN QUOC TOAN SAIGON AMF Landrover Reg No 137.345 driven by Cpl B.N. MCKENZIE of Det 110 SIGS SQN and YAMAHA Motor cycle No S92-9C. Details of driver unknown.	Cpl MANSFIELD	24 Jan 71	

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS -continued . . .

SAIGON

Unit File No	Date Investigation Commenced	Full Particulars including Unit and any Offenders.	Investigator	Date of Report	No of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Comments
TAS/4/71	9 Jan 71	About 0930 hrs at TRAN QUOC TOAN, AMF Landrover No 113 935 driven by Spr. G.W. MURRAY of 17 const SQN and Lambretta van No VA 3263 driven by NGUYEN HIEN PHUOC of D 26 Cu Xa Phu Lam 299 PHAN THANH GIAN and owned by Information Dept. V.N. Govt	Cpl TOMKINS	18 Jan 71			
TAS /6/71	16 Jan 71	About 1130 hrs at Intersection TRAN QUOC TOAN and SU VAN HANH, AMF Landrover No 137 345 driven by Sig J.L. EARL of Det 110 Sigs SQN and HONDA M/Cycle No GD.9874 H driven and owned by NGUYEN THAN LUNG address unknown.	Cpl BRADLEY	Pending			
TAS /7/71	15 Jan 71	About 1400 hrs at CONG LY SAIGON, AMF 5 ton truck No 05C80469 driven by Pte A.J. WICKS of HQ Coy AFV and ford FALCON No EA 8911 driven and owned by LAI VAN NGUYEN of 509 HUNG PHU CHO LON.	Cpl PENNY	31 Jan 71			
TAS/8/71	27 Jan 71	About 1545 hrs at THAN THAI St CHO LON, AMF Landrover No 172461 driven by Pte A.J. HOLMBERG of HQ Coy AFV and SUZUKI M/Cycle No SD 7289 A driven and owned by DANG THE TANH of 129/F166/55 VAN DON SAIGON.	Cpl FORRESTER	Pending			

HQ AFV REGISTRY		
6350		
723	1	237
FOLIO		

30A
7
11

R 659 - 5 - 2

RF on our file

AFV Pro Unit
Vung Tau

14 Jan 71

Provost Marshal

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - DEC 70

Reference : A. Provost Marshal Technical Instruction No 2.

Establishments and Strengths

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit is shown as Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	Officers	WO/Sgts	R and F	Total
Unit HQ	2	3	4	9
Police Duties	-	2	22	24
Detention Bks Duties	-	2	10	12
SIB	2	4	7	13
Det Nui Dat	1	3	12	16
Det Saigon	-	1	9	10
R and R - R and C	-	-	2	2
Misc	-	-	-	-
	<u>5</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>86</u>

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows :-

Marched Out

No.	Rank	Name	Date	Reason	Unit
3792484	Cpl	K G Taylor	3 Dec 70	Comp Tour	S Comd Pro Coy
44873	Cpl	A J Parker	3 Dec 70	" "	1 Comm Z Pro Coy
3795242	Pte	K G Davies	3 Dec 70	" "	U/L S Comd
364334	Cpl	A L Sibley	3 Dec 70	" "	S Comd Pro Coy
2790713	Cpl	J L Ault	3 Dec 70	" "	U/L E Comd
126419	Cpl	R W Wells	3 Dec 70	" "	N Comd Pro Coy
3162751	Cpl	G L Gill	10 Dec 70	" "	U/L S Comd
4720529	Cpl	A T Dobie	10 Dec 70	" "	C Comd Pro Unit
29936	SSgt	E A Rich	10 Dec 70	" "	1 Comm Z Pro Coy
3411429	Sgt	J B Watson	10 Dec 70	" "	1 Comm Z Pro Coy
1201024	Cpl	C F Oakden	10 Dec 70	" "	1 MCE
214267	Cpl	J F Bailey	17 Dec 70	" "	School of Language
3793394	Cpl	P E Schmidt	24 Dec 70	" "	U/L S Comd
3795739	Cpl	G L Underwood	"	" "	U/L S Comd
447099	Cpl	B M Marfleet	24 Dec 70	" "	U/L S Comd
254336	Cpl	G B Marks	24 Dec 70	" "	U/L E Comd
237669	Maj	R K Gorman	14 Dec 70 (Medevac)	"	E Comd Pro Coy



Marched In

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>Posting</u>
4720053	Cpl	P J Gregg	3 Dec 70	S Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Mil
1202711	Cpl	G E Fallon	3 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	" "
450226	Pte	R J Day	3 Dec 70	RAASC Centre	Pte Cook
216542	Cpl	B E Mason	3 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Mil
3796420	Cpl	G D Aitken	3 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	" "
43675	Cpl	C T Nayda	3 Dec 70	C Comd Pro Unit	" "
1734836	Cpl	M J Cutmore	10 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	" "
2276073	Cpl	D W Garraway	10 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	" "
54173	SSgt	T E Webster	3 Dec 70	N Comd Pro Coy	GMS
2149842	Cpl	P Dabnor	10 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Mil
5717137	Pte	B A Geldin	3 Dec 70	HQ S Comd	Interpreter
2793110	Cpl	I D Ward	24 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Mil
2793420	Cpl	R J Cullen	23 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	" "
2792318	Cpl	G C Armitage	3 Dec 70	N Comd Pro Coy	" "
214642	Maj	J M Symington	3 Dec 70	E Comd Pro Coy	OC
2137592	Capt	R J Anderson	3 Dec 70	Enlisted CMF/FTD	Investigator

Unit Discipline

4. On the 15 Dec 70, 43675 Cpl C T Nayda was charged with ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE. Cpl Nayda was awarded a REPRIMAND and fine \$ 5.00.

On the 31 Dec 70, 37961 Sgt B R Onley was charged with ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE and NEGLECTING TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS. Sgt Onley was awarded a REPRIMAND and fine \$ 20.00.

Reports and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted is attached as Annex B.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions during December.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is :-

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
Brought forward from Nov	Nil	Nil
Reported during Nov	2	Nil
	2	Nil
Declared IA	Nil	
Arrested	1	
Surrendered	1	
RTU	-	
Total	2	

Traffic Accidents

	<u>Vung Tau</u>	<u>Saigon</u>	<u>1 ATF Nui Dat</u>
8. Reported	7	5	6
Completed	4	2	1
Current	3	3	5
Fatal	2	Nil	2

Investigations

9. A slight decrease in the number of cases reported, in all 19 investigations were carried out during the relevant period. Enquiries ranged from illegal possession of MPC by Vietnamese Nationals, assaults, theft, black market, 1 case of illegal possession of marihuana, to unpaid account at AFCU. A list of investigations is attached to this report.

Vice Control

10. During the month many trace reports were received.

8 Fd Amb Nui Dat

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea	:	108	NSU	95
				Total	203
<u>Actioned</u>	In Bounds bars	:	39	47	86
	Out of Bounds bars	:	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Out of Bounds areas	:	2	2	4
	Vung Tau unknown	:	3	6	9
	Not in area	:	2	2	4
			<u>46</u>	<u>57</u>	Total <u>103</u>

1 Fd Hospital Vung Tau

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea	:	39	NSU	38
				Total	77
<u>Actioned</u>	In Bounds bars	:	31	23	54
	Out of Bounds bars	:	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Out of Bounds areas	:	1	Nil	1
	Vung Tau unknown	:	6	8	14
	Not in area	:	3	1	4
			<u>41</u>	<u>32</u>	Total <u>73</u>

RAAF Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea	:	10	NSU	7
				Total	17
<u>Actioned</u>	In Bounds bars	:	3	2	5
	Out of Bounds bars	:	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Out of Bounds areas	:	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Not in area	:	1	Nil	1
			<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	Total <u>6</u>

AFV Detention Barracks

11. During Dec 29 SUS were admitted to the Detention Barracks. The average daily holding for the month was 16.

There were ten charges preferred against SUS during the period for offences against the Aust Mil/Places of Detention Regs and SI's. Punishment was awarded.

Offences/Charges

Has in His Possession

9 counts

Swears and Curses

1 count

Duties12. a. HQ AFV Pro Unit VUNG TAU

In addition to normal patrols and duties the following escorts were provided.

1 - 4 Dec 70 Duties for Security of HMAS JEPARIT
 8 Dec 70 Visit by Australian Ambassador
 22-27 Dec 70 Visit by Chaplain General J A Morgan

b. Det AFV Pro Unit NUI DAT

1 Dec 70 Melbourne Concert Party
 8 Dec 70 Farewell visit by Australian Ambassador
 12 Dec 70 Presentation parade of Medal Recipients.
 31 Dec 70 Visit by President THIEU

c. Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON

Normal traffic and discipline patrols, cash escorts, security duties. In addition to the QANTAS charter flight duties, the following important locations were regularly checked.

Australian Embassy	New Zealand Embassy	COMAFV Residence
FWMAO	Aust BEQ's	Camp ALPHA
New Zealand Ambassadors residence.		

Visitors

13. During December the unit was visited as follows :-

2 Dec 70 Maj J Turner incoming GSO 2
 23 Dec 70 Chap Gen J A Morgan RC Chap Gen and Bishop of Aust Armed Forces

Transport

14. There was one traffic accident involving a unit member and vehicle of AFV Pro Unit during the month of December.

379642 Cpl G D Aitken Landrover ¼ ton GS AMF 114004 18 Dec 70

The accident was of a minor nature, the matter has been investigated and no disciplinary action will be taken against the member involved.

An average of one vehicle each day has been in 102 Fd Wksp for minor repairs and servicing. The main faults are once again attributed to constant use and vehicle age.

Training

15. Training for Dec 70 was as follows :-

- a. Weekly training on Corps and related subjects,
- b. Sport : Two unit members will go to Saigon with the 1 ALSG basketball team to compete against teams from several SE Asian countries and the United States,

Eight members are currently playing in a combined HQ Coy/AFV Pro Unit team in the Australian Rules competition,

The unit has nominated a tennis team and a swimming team for the forthcoming competitions. The tennis team will not combine with 33 Dental as originally planned.

- c. Two lifeguards are still being supplied for two days each month to the 1 ALSG SLSC,
- d. Range practices are being conducted once weekly,
- e. Three unit members are being trained in Radio Telephone procedure by 110 Sig Sqn. Training is aimed at competence on the Defense Net during exercise alerts.

General

- 16. a. The question of an increase to establishment has been discussed with Comd 1 ALSG but at the present time does not seem suitable. However 2 extra RP were authorised, bringing the total to 12,
- b. During Nov 70 an investigation was commenced into black market activities in Saigon. The COMAFV appointed Lt Col J Bennett APR as Investigating Officer. Two WO Investigators were requested from Australia, without the DAFM's knowledge. WO1 Blunden was requested from Nui Dat to assist. In early Dec 70 Maj Symington was briefed in the matter, and ruled that
- c. MP investigators would confine themselves to soldiers under Aust Army jurisdiction. Capt Anderson SIB was given charge of the case which was completed in Saigon by 24 Dec 70. A few soldiers at 1 ATF have still to be interviewed in this connection.
- c. Dec has been an excessively busy month for all ranks of the Military Police. All have performed their tasks satisfactorily, often in difficult circumstances.



(J.M. Symington)
Maj
OC

Enclosures

- Annex A :- Establishment and Strength
- B :- Summary of Offences
- C :- Summary of Investigations
- D :- Summary of Traffic Accidents.

Copy to

HQ 1 ALSG
HQ AFV

ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTH
AFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
Capt (Investigator)	1	1	-
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	1	-
WO1 (Investigator)	2	1	1
WO2 Policeman Mil	2	2 (b)	-
WO1 (Interpreter)	-	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	47	2
Cpl (Interpreter)	2	1	-
Cooks Cpl and Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<u>70</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>3</u>

- Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.
b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.
c. 1 WO1 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl Interpreter.

Theatre Attachment

RNZ Pro

Capt	1
Sgt	1
Cpl	2
	<u>4</u>

RNZA

LBdr	1
Gnr	1
	<u>2</u>

Aust Personnel Attached

8 RP's from 1 ATF
2 RP's from 1 ALSG
2 Junior NCOs for DB duties

8
2
2
<u>12</u>

RAAF/WO

Engaged on investigation duties

1
<u>1</u>

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES AND INCIDENT REPORTS
SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENTS

	<u>Unit HQ</u>	<u>Det Nui Dat</u>	<u>Saigon</u>
AWOL	25		4
Curfew Violation	25		8
Stating a Falsehood	1		
Drunkenness	2		
Carrying a concealed weapon	2		
Not in possession of Leave pass	9		
Not in possession of ID Card	5		
Disobeying a Lawfull/Command	2		2
Insecurity of Weapon	5		
Incorrectly Dressed	6		2
Not in possession of AAF G11	3		
Speeding		7	
Unattended vehicle	1		
Illegal use of AMF vehicle	1		
Insecure vehicle	1		
Incomplete compilation of AAF G2	1		
Insecure vehicle CES	1		
Insubordination	1		
Striking an NCO	1		
Resisting Arrest	1		
Not in possession of Weapon	1		
Speed warning		10	
Carraige of alcoholic liquor		1	
Total	<u>94</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>16</u>

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-31 DEC 70

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	:Investigator	Date : report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge laid	Results : (HQ 4 SIS use only)	Remarks
SIB/190/70	: 2 Dec 70	: Black market activities by 3796434 Pte R.P.G. CHERRY 1 Aust Fd Hosp 1 ALSG.	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	6 Dec 70	: One	:	: 7 days Detention	
SIB/191/70	: 3 Dec 70	: Alleged theft of wallet containing: \$8.00 MPC and personal papers from 55709 Cpl PARK 86 Tpt Pl, ID Card No. 95845 Ration card No. 2757193.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 11 Dec 70	: Nil	:		
SIB/192/70	: 7 Dec 70	: Alleged black market activities by: 39022 Lcpl COCHRANE 547 Sig Tp.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 18 Dec 70	: One	:		
SIB/194/70	: 9 Dec 70	: Alleged theft of 2 cases beer and 3 cases soft drinks from 1 Aust Fd Hosp Kitchen.	: Cpl NAYDA	: 11 Dec 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
SIB/195/70	: 11 Dec 70	: Alleged theft of weapon from 3797538 Pte P.J. COWLEY 86 Tpt Pl. SM6 S/No.6603996 Lost at LONG BINH.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 18/12/70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
SIB/196/70	: 11 Dec 70	: Alleged theft and distruction of Vietnamese national flag.	: Sgt WEILEY	: 31 Dec 70	: One	: Two	:	
SIB/197/70	: 11 Dec 70	: Alleged drug abuse by AMF & Civilian persons.	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	16 Dec 70	: One	:		
SIB/198/70	: 9 Dec 70	: Possession of MPC by Vietnamese Nationals.	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	11 Dec 70	: Two	:		
SIB/199/70	: 10 Dec 70	: Alleged stealing and trafficking of drugs 5 cad and 1 Aust Fd Hosp.	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	NFA				
SIB/200/70	: 11 Dec 70	: Suspected theft and attempted illegal import of M16 rifle.	:Capt ANDERSON	: 16 Dec 70	: One	:		

2/.....

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator	Date : report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge laid	Results : (HQ 4 SIS use only)	Remarks
<u>VJNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
SIB/201/70	: 11 Dec 70	: Unpaid A/C at AFCU. 55818 Pte M. J. SCHUTS HQ Coy D & E.	: Cpl NAYDA WO KAROLL	: 16 Dec 70	: One	:		
SIB/202/70	: 10 Dec 70	: Alleged impersonation of MP and black market activities by Sgt ARMSTRONG RAAF.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON	: 16 Dec 70	: One	:		
SIB/203/70	: 14 Dec 70	: Alleged possession of marihuana by 43888 Pte WAIREPO and 43887 Pte PAERATA both of "V" Coy 2 RAR.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: Pending				
SIB/204/70	: 19 Dec 70	: Alleged assault on bargirl R&C Centre VUNG TAU by Pte V.H. GERMAINE 2 RAR.	: Sgt WEILEY	: 31 Dec 70	: One	:		
SIB/205/70	: 20 Dec 70	: Alleged theft of money from Vietnamese civilian employed at 55 EWPS by 3798501 Spr J.A. GOSS 21 E.S.T NUI DAT.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON	: Pending				
SIB/206/70	: 23 Dec 70	: Unauthorised possession of MPC by VN persons at 1 ALSG.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 27 Dec 70	: Nil	:	Nil	
SIB/207/70	: 23 Dec 70	: Theft of beer by 39973 Lcpl RICHARDSON 2 RAR from MY LINH Hotel.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 30 Dec 70	: One	:		
SIB/208/70	: 23 Dec 70	: Theft of Cash box containing \$40 Ref N Comd Pro Coy SIB/1107/70.	: WO KAROLL	: 24 Dec 70	: Nil	:	Nil	
SIB/209/70	: 28 Dec 70	: Theft of 9mm pistol on charge to Sgt ARMSTRONG D. S. Police.	: WO KAROLL	: 6 Jan 70	: One	:		

SD/12/1
Annex

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS

File No	Date Commenced	Particulars of Investigation	Investigator	Date of Report	No of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results
SIB/533/70		Alleged Back Market					
	11 Dec 70	Activities by Staff of Vinh Loi BEQ.	Sgt WRIGHT	16 Dec	Nil	Nil	Continued Observation

ANNEX 'B' TO R/12/70

Unit File No	Date Invest Commenced	Full Particulars of Investigation Including unit and offenders	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	No of Pers Reported	No of charges laid	Result
SIB/378/70N	1 Dec 70	Theft of money and personal items from members of 17 Const Sqn by unit apprentice - Nguyen Duy KHANH	WO2 Couch	5 Jan 71	Nil	Nil	Offender charged b Nat Polio
SIB/379/70N	9 Dec 70	Alleged theft of 9mm pistol from 1 ATF Officers Mess 8 Dec 70. Property of Capt Nicholson HQ 1 ATF	Cpl Horne	10 Dec 70		Pending	
SIB/380/70N	10 Dec 70	Alleged theft of 9mm pistol from 1 ATF Officers Mess 28 Nov 70. Property of 2lt Morrison 1 Psy Ops	Cpl Horne	Pending	Pending	Pending	
SIB/381/70N	8 Dec 70	Alleged hit/run accident resulting in death of Vietnamese National - Tran Thi TIEU = Unit concerned unknown.	Sgt Mason	5 Jan 71	Nil		
SIB/382/70N	19 Dec 70	Fatal traffic accident resulting in death of Vietnamese National Do Van HO. 17 Const Sqn and 85 Tpt Pl RAASC involved.	WO2 Couch	5 Jan 71	One	Pending	
SIB/383/70N	22 Dec 70	Fatal shooting incident at Baria involving Australian, US personnel and Vietnamese national (deceased)	WO2 Couch	4 Jan 71	One	Pending	
SIB/384/70N	25 Dec 70	Fatal shooting at 1 ATF TFMA Sergeants Mess	Capt Anderson Capt Collin WO1 Blunden	5 Jan 71	One	Pending	
SIB/385/70N	29 Dec 70	Recovery of 7.62mm SLR by Capt Coolahan, 106 Fd Wksps. Property of 3797415 Gnr R.B. Luelf, 1 Aust CA Unit.	WO2 Couch	5 Jan 71	One	Pending	
SIB/386/70N	30 Dec 70	Illegal possession of marijuana by 2792857 Pte M. Dunkley, 85 Tpt Pl RAASC	WO2 Couch	Pending	Pending	Pending	
SIB/387/70N*	28 Dec 70	Death of WO1 Nichols 106 Fd Wksps RAEME	Capt Collin	Pending	Pending	Pending	

ANNEX OF ALL NAME OF PERSON

Reported Re Saigon Investication conducted.

By WO1 BLUNDEN
WO2 THOMPSON
WO2 WALKER
WOFF KAROLL.

55604	PTE	S.P.MANN	D&E	PL	HQ	AFV
3797010	PTE	R.J. COWELL	"	"	"	"
29735	PTE	I.C. TAYLOR	1	AUST	FD	HOSP
1202290	PTE	B.J. THURSBY	"	"	"	"
5716794	SIG	N.T WILLIAMSON	DET	110	SIG	SQN
312934	SIG	I.L. EARL	"	"	"	"
342953	SIG	T.I. SCOTT	"	"	"	"
27465	WO2	S.R GIBB	HQ	COY	AFV	
3885	CPL	D.A. KINNARID	110	SIG	SQN	
3796298	SIG	J.R.S ALLWOOD	"	"	"	
3109572	SIG	T.R. ALMOND	"	"	"	
313148	PTE	K.P. HALL	HQ	COY	AFV	
43971	CPL	M.I. MULDOON	110	SIG	SQN	
55624	PTE	O.D. EVANS	HQ	AFV		
3795981	CPL	P.B. DALY	110	SIG	SQN	
218609	SIG	G.F. WALSH	110	SIG	SQN	
38342	SGT	M.V. LYONS	110	SIGS	SQN	
3797010	PTE	R.I. COWELL	D&E	PL	AFV	
312758	SIG	B.R. WRIGHT	110	SIG	SQN	
2791523	SIG	J.W. FARLEY	110	SIG	SQN	
31388	PTE	D.J. PROBST	HQ	AFV		
6709472	SIG	A.R. McNEILL	110	SIG	SQN	
4720969	SPR	B. HAMILTON	HQ	AFV		
3796406	SIG	P.J.A. MOOM	110	SIG	SQN	
58712	SGT	K.W.H ROBERTS	HQ	AFV		
313031	SIG	D.I.BARCLAY	110	SIG	SQN	
1732748	CPL	A.R.MARTIN	110	SIG	SQN	
217970	SIG	G.I. DICKSON	110	SIG	SQN	
1202120	SIG	R.I. MARTIN	110	SIG	SQN	
18260	CPL	N.T. MILES	HQ	AFV		
312793	SIG	M.D.OLIVER	110	SIG	SQN	
44449	SIG	T.A. NOTTLE	110	SIG	SQN	

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FOR PERIOD 1-31 DEC 70

Unit File No.	Date investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator	Date report submitted	Number of pers reported	Number of charge laid	Results	Remarks (HQ4 SIS use only)
TAV/84/70	4 Dec 70	About 1630 hrs on TUONG KY St. AMF L/Rover 174-301 driven by 18906 Cpl HILL of 86 Tpt Pl, 5 Coy RAASC.	Cpl QUICK Cpl HUMBY	16 Dec 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/85/70	5 Dec 70	About 1700 hrs at Cat Lo on Highway: 15. AMF Mk5 171-735 driven by 3796380 Tpr EVANS of A Sqn 1 Armd Regt RAASC and Lambretta Reg No EE 0799 driven by TRAN VAN LUONG.	Cpl QUICK	No report submitted until analysis report received.				
TAV/86/70	12 Dec 70	Fatal. About 1645 hrs at TRUONG CONG DINH St, M543 Wrecker Reg No. 107-581 driven by 2793201 Cfn B.R. BAILEY of 17 Const Wksp 1 ALSG and Lambretta driven by NGUYEN VAN RAY.	Sgt WILLIAMSON	30 Dec 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/87/70	18 Dec 70	About 1345 hrs at NGUYEN THAI HOC AMF L/rover Reg No 114-004 driven by Cpl AITKEN of AFV Pro Unit and Suzuki Reg No VT 351B ridden by LAM NHU BINH.	Cpl QUICK	28 Dec 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/88/70	25 Dec 70	About 1000 hrs at intersection of LE LOI & NGUYEN TRI PHUONG Sts. AMF L/rover Reg No 112-934 driven by 214872 Sgt CAVELL of 30 Term Sqn. and Lambretta Reg No EC 5344 driven by NGUYEN VAN THOI.	Cpl QUICK	29 Dec 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	

2/.....

Unit File No.	Date : investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	:Investigator	Date : report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge laid	Results : (HQ 4 SIS use only)	Remarks
---------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------	---------

VUNG TAU (Cont)

TAV/89/70 : 25 Dec 70 : About at 1 ALSG. AMF :Sgt WILLIAMSON: Pending
 L/Rover Reg No 172-186 of HQ Coy.
 The vehicle was reported stolen from HQ Coy lines earlier that evening. The vehicle was found in the swamp near 1 ALSG Hospital.

TAV/90/70 : 28 Dec 70 : About 0715 hrs on route 15 near : Capt RAMSEY : Pending
 the Main gate to the airfield
FATAL AMF L/rover Reg No 172-158 driven by Spr HERRING of 55 EWPS and pedestrian VU VIET HUNG.

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1 - 31 DEC 70

Unit File No	Date Investigations Commenced	Full Particulars including Unit and any Offenders.	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	No of Pers Reported	No of charges Laid
TAS 116/70	4 DEC 70	About 1220 hrs at TRAN QUOC TOAN street SAIGON AMF vehicle Landrover No 176 573 driven by Cpl G.L UNDERWOOD of RAA Pro and Vespa motor scooter No EE 2211 ridden by TRAN VAN PHUOC, 351 NGUYEN TRI PHUONG.	SGT WRIGHT	10 DEC 70	Nil	Nil
TAS 117/70	1 DEC 70	About 0750 hrs at TRAN QUOC TOAN street SAIGON, AMF vehicle U.S Scout No O1D 89067 driven by Cpl G.M ELDRIDGE AATTV and a Peugeot sedan No EA 5607. Particulars unknown.	CPL GEORGE	16 DEC 70	Nil	Nil
TAS 118/70	26 DEC 70	About 1640 hrs at the intersection of TRAN QUOC TOAN and PHU TRUS KY SAIGON, AMF vehicle VW panel van No 114585 driven by Sig A.R McNIEL 110 Sig Sqn and a 50CC Honda No SB 2526 ridden by HUYNH PHUNG CUON, 220/31 MINH GIANG.	CPL HEAD	Pending	Pending	Pending.
.....2/.						

Unit Date No.	Date Invest Commenced	Particulars of investigation including unit and offenders	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	No of Persons Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results
17 Const Sqn 19 Dec 70 TAN/101/70	19 Dec 70	Accident involving AMF Mk5 Reg No. 171-717 driven by 3797961 Spr G.T. Jones and Vietnamese civilian Do Van HO. Fatal. Route 44.	WO2 Couch	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending
85 Tpt Pl 19 Dec 70 TAN/102/70	19 Dec 70	Accident involving AMF Mk 5 Reg No. 171-651 driven by 2793088 Pte G. Passmore and Jeep Reg No. 171-260 driven by Bui Dinh CU. Nil injuries. Damage: Nil to AMF vehicle and broken windscreen to Jeep.	Cpl Hunter	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending
1 Fd Sqn RAE 24 Dec 70 TAN/103/70	26 Dec 70	Accident involving AMF Mk5 Reg No. 171-586 driven by 1736030 Spr M.J. Rasmusson and Honda bike Reg No. PT797A ridden by Vuong Van NGOT. Damage to bike extensive. Injuries unknown as Vietnamese person has left hospital and no medical records exist. Nil injuries to AMF driver.	Cpl Finnemore	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending
17 Const Sqn	31 Dec 70	Accident between AMF Mk 5 Flat top No. 171-620 driven by 5716956 Spr J. Tuia and National Police vehicle No. VB3467 driven by Tran Van DOI. Nil injuries and nil damage to AMF vehicle. Broken headlight to National Police vehicle.	Cpl Finnemore	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending

HQ AFV REGISTRY		
Pro		
R 223	1	237
FOLIO		

SCA
11/11

R659 - 5 - 2

AFV Pro Unit
Vung Tau RVN

19 Dec 70

Provost Marshal

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - NOV 70

Reference : A. Provost Marshal Technical Instruction No 2.

Establishments and Strengths

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit is shown as Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	<u>Officers</u>	<u>WO/Sgts</u>	<u>R and F</u>	<u>Total</u>
Unit HQ	2	3	4	9
Police Duties	-	2	25	27
Detention Bks Duties	-	2	8	10
SIB	1	4	7	12
Det Nui Dat	-	2	12	14
Det Saigon	-	1	9	10
R and R - R and C	1	-	2	3
Misc	-	-	-	-
	4	14	67	85

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows :-

Marched Out

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Reason</u>	<u>Unit</u>
36219	WO2	E J Crocker	26 Nov 70	Comp Tour	S Comd Pro Coy

Marched In

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Reason</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>RSM</u>
28596	WO1	J F Hodges	5 Nov 70	N Comd Pro Coy		
36215	WO2	N F Couch	19 Nov 70	S Comd Pro Coy		WO Invistigator
447148	Cpl	D W Dean	19 Nov 70	E Comd Pro Coy		Policeman Military
2785102	Cpl	D M Horne	11 Nov 70	N Comd Pro Coy		" "
219472	Cpl	D T Leay	11 Nov 70	E Comd Pro Coy		" "
43675	Cpl	C T Nayda	30 Nov 70	C Comd Pro Unit		" "



Discipline

4. Nil

Reports and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted is attached as Annex B.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions during November.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is :-

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
Brought forward from Oct	Nil	Nil
Reported during Oct	3	Nil
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Sub total	3	Nil
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Declared IA	Nil	
Arrested	2	
Surrendered	1	
RTU	-	
	<hr/>	
Total	3	
	<hr/>	

Traffic Accidents

8.	<u>Vung Tau</u>	<u>Saigon</u>	<u>1 ATF Nui Dat</u>
Report	11	11	6
Completed	11	5	2
Current	0	6	4
<u>Fatal</u>	0	0	1 Vietnamese

Investigations

9. Over the past month, there has been an increase of 17 cases on the previous month. In all 31 investigations were carried out during the relevant period. These investigations ranged from theft, black market, illegal entry, illegal possession of weapon and 2 reported cases of illegal possession of marihuana. A list of investigations is attached as Annex C to this report.

Vice Control

10. During the month many trace reports were received :-

8 Fd Amb Nui Dat

<u>Reported</u>	<u>Gonorrhoea</u>	:	84	NSU	67	
					Total	151
<u>Actioned</u>	In bounds bars	:	37		21	58
	Out of bounds bars areas	:	2			2
	Vung Tau unknown	:	3			3
	Not in area	:	2		1	3
			<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
			44		22	66
					Total	

1 Fd Hosp Vung Tau

<u>Reported</u>	Gonerrhoea	:	28	NSU	26	Total	54
<u>Actioned</u>	In Bounds bars	:	11		16		27
	Out of bounds bars areas	:	8		3		11
	Vung Tau unknown	:	2				2
	Not in area	:	2		2		4
			<u>23</u>		<u>21</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>44</u>

RAAF Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	Gonerrhoea	:	10	NSU	7	Total	17
<u>Actioned</u>	In bounds bars	:	4		2		6
	Out of bounds bars areas	:	1		1		2
	Vung Tau unknown	:			2		2
	Not in area	:	2		2		4
			<u>7</u>		<u>7</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>14</u>

US 345th Medical Centre

Number of cases not recorded, trace reports received for action for the month
: Nil

A total number of 124 trace reports were received of these 11 were out of Vung Tau area. As indicated by the figures many appropriate action taken.

During the month continues use of the hostess card for registering medical checks has been quite successful, and the new hostess card has been returned approved for production, and it is hoped during the following month to have completely replaced the old hostess card. A continued co-operation with the Vietnamese police has proved on a couple of occasions a little shaky during the inspection of premises and subsequent off limit actions, due to the Mayors requirements on the civil police, thus causing this office to submit numerous written requests for changes in administration procedures on the Vietnamese level with successful results.

The LE LOI Hospital checked 1896 girls during the month with 295 positive results. This is 16%, a drop of 3% on the previous months VD rate. Continued regular premise checking should see the VD rate continue to decline.

AFV Detention Barracks

11. a. During Nov 18 SUS were admitted to the Detention Barracks. The average daily holding for the month was 6.
- b. There were five charges preferred against SUS during the period for offences against the Aust Mil/Places of Detention Regs and SI's. Punishment was awarded.

Offences/Charges

- i. Disobeys a Lawful Command. ii. Has in possession Sub standard brass.
iii. Has in his possession an article to which he is not

" " " "
" " " "

entitled.

Duties12. a. HQ AFV Pro Unit VUNG TAU

In addition to normal patrols and duties the following escorts was provided.

25 - 26 Nov Visit by CGS Lt Gen Sir Thomas Daly KBE CB DSO

b. Det AFV Pro Unit NUI DAT

Nil special duties.

c. Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON

Normal traffic and discipline patrols, cash escorts, security duties. In addition to the QANTAS charter flight duties, the following important locations were regularly checked.

Australian Embassy

New Zealand Embassy

COMAFV Residence

FWMAO

Aust BEQ's

Camp ALPHA

New Zealand Ambassadors residence.

Visitors

13. During November the unit was visited as follows :

20 Nov	Col R W K AINGE	Comd NZ Force FAR EAST
25 Nov	CGS Lt Gen Sir Thomas DALY	KBE CB DSO

Transport

14. There were no traffic accidents involving members or vehicles of AFV Pro Unit during the month of Nov 70.

An average of one vehicle each day has been in 102 Fd Wksps for minor repairs and servicing. The main faults being attributed to constant use and vehicle age.

Training

15. Training for Nov 70 was as follows :-

- a. Weekly unit training on Corps and related subjects,
- b. Sport. A number of unit members are currently involved in basketball, volley ball and Australian Rules. The unit has combined with HQ Coy 1 ALSG to field an Australian Rules team.
- c. Unit members playing tennis in the forthcoming dry season competition will combine with 33 Dental.
- d. The unit presently provides two life guards for two days each month to patrol the 1 ALSG surfing beach.
- e. Range practice is conducted each Thursday morning. 80% of unit members are now familiar with the new shotguns which were received recently. Instruction on the use of the Winchester Military slide action shotgun was given by WO2 Cadden on 19 Nov 70.



(J.M. Symington)
Maj
OC

Enclosures :

- Annex A :- Establishment and Strength
- B :- Summary of Offences
- C :- Summary of Investigations
- D :- Summary of Traffic Accidents.

Copy to :

HQ 1 ALSG
HQ AFV /

ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTH
AFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
Capt (Investigator)	1	-	1
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	1	-
WO1 (Investigator)	2	1	1
WO2 Policeman Mil	2	2 (b)	-
WO1 Interpreter	1	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	49	-
Cpl Interpreter	2	1	-
Cooks Cpl and Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<u>70</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>2</u>

- Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.
b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.
c. 1 WO1 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl Interpreter.

Theatre Attachment

RNZ Pro

Capt	1
Sgt	1
Cpl	2
	<u>4</u>

RNZA

LBdr	1
Gnr	1
	<u>2</u>

Aust Personnel Attached

8 RP's from 1 ATF	10
2 Junior NCOs for DB duties	<u>10</u>
	<u>1</u>
<u>RAAF</u>	<u>1</u>
Engaged on investigation duties	<u>1</u>

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES AND INCIDENT REPORTS
SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENTS

	<u>Unit HQ</u>	<u>Det Nui Dat</u>	<u>Saigon</u>
Speeding	2	22	
Assistance to RV National		1	
Dress	10	1	
Removing rationed items from 1 ATF		1	
MF Documentation	2	1	
Driving in a Manner dangerous		2	
Disobey a Lawful Command	7		
Not in possession of ID Card	11		
Not in possession of leave pass	15		
Out of Bounds	2		
Striking	1		
AWOL	40		
Curfew Violation	28		
Threatening Language	1		
Drunkenness	1		
Not in possession of AAF G11	2		
Stating a Falsehood	2		
Urinating in a Public Place	2		
Unauthorised use of an AMF vehicle	2		
Creating a Disturbance	2		
Resisting Arrest	4		
Insubordination	2		
Illegal Use of an AMF vehicle	1		
Acting in a manner unbecoming a member of the AMF	1		
Unauthorised carrying of Vietnamese nationals in AMF Vehicle	1		
Indecent Language	2		
Insecure vehicle	2		
Insecure vehicle CES / Stores	1		
Insecurity of weapon	1		
Alleged Assault Incident report - American civilian	1		
Loss of ID card - Leave pass - Wallet	1		
Theft of Piastres	1		
Disturbance, Vietnamese Nationals and Members of AMF	2		
	<u>150</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Nil</u>

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-30 NOV 70

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results : 4 SIS use only	Remarks
TAV/73/70	: 8 Nov 70	: About 0750 hrs at DUY TAN & TRAN HUNG DAO Sts. US Bus 0828 of 86 Tpt Pl 5 Coy RAASC driven by 3796432 Pte PRICE and Toyota S/Wagon EH 0324 driven by NGUYEN VAN TY.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 19 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/74/70	: 8 Nov 70	: About 0850 hrs at NGUYEN TRI PHUONG AMF Mk5 Reg No 171-664 of 30 Team Sqn 17 Const driven by 1735527 Spr McKECHINE and Ford truck towing Renault truck EN 2524 driven by TRAN VAN CAU.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 15 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/75/70	: 8 Nov 70	: About 1640 hrs at HOANH HOA THAM St.: VW RAAF Reg No 222040 of 9 Sqn RAAF. driven by A58092 LAC NEWTON and US Jeep Reg No 02P 75869 of Kiowa Traning Team driven by 273 32 8626 Sgt 1st class GRABENSTETTER.	: Cpl QUICK	: 16 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/76/70	: 12 Nov 70	: About 1745 hrs on Highway 15, Isuzu Bus 0754 of 86 Tpt Pl driven by 44835 Pte B.W. SWEET and US Army 5 ton truck Reg No 4L3194 of 94th Engineers driven by 223587067 Sp4 MONROE.	: Cpl QUICK	: 20 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/77/70	: 12 Nov 70	: About 1900 hrs on Highway 15, AMF Mk5 Reg No 171-567 of 2 AOD driven by 1201902 Pte P.R. GARLAND and USN Ford Bronco Reg No 94 73972 driven by Lt MILLAR.	: Cpl QUICK	: 18 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	

2/.....

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results : 4 SIS use only	Remarks
<u>VUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
TAV/78/70	: 14 Nov 70	: About 1915 hrs at TRAN HUNG DAO St : AMF soldier 2251460 Pte THOMPSON of 7 RAR was hit by unknown Lambretta.	: Cpl QUICK	: 20 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/79/70	: 16 Nov 70	: About 0130 hrs at Airbase RAAF Land : rover Reg No 223-137 of 1 OSU driven by A315733 Cpl MASSIE and US Army Dodge 3D5484 driven by Sp4 CLARK J.C.	: Cpl QUICK	: 19 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/80/70	: 22 Nov 70	: About 1700 hrs at NGUYEN THAI HOC St: US Army truck Reg No VT 692A of 1 ARU driven by 2790540 Cpl LAIRD and Kawaski motorcycle VT 692A ridden by NGO HUU THANH.	: Cpl QUICK	: 26 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/81/70	: 23 Nov 70	: About 2109 hrs at TRUONG CONG DINH : Isuzu bus Reg No 0888 of 86 Tpt P1 driven by 279429 Pte BULZZARD and wheel chair ridden by DANG VAN TAM.	: Cpl QUICK	: 2 Dec 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/82/70	: 27 Nov 70	: About 1430 hrs at 102 Wksp 1 ALSG : AMF L/rover Reg No 113-031 of Det 198 Wks Sect driven by Sgt N.J. AITKEN and another L/rover Reg No 113-985 of 110 Sig Sqn driven by 368333 Lcpl K.L. LANE.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 28 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/83/70	: 28 Nov 70	: About 2245 hrs on Highway 15 a RAAF : person 318937 LAC P.R. KNIGHT of 10SU was hit by Datsun Reg No EI 8000. driven by NGUYEN THI MUI.	: Cpl HUMBY	: 3 Dec 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

VUNG TAU

SUNNARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-30 NOV 70

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results	Remarks : HQ 4 SIS use only
SIB/159/70	: 3 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of money from barboy Grand Hotel 2130 hrs 3 Nov 70.	: Sgt WEILEY	: 14 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/160/70	: 4 Nov 70	: Unauthorised discharge of an illegal: weapon AK47 seiral No 4565964 by Capr A.W. PIKE, SCQ HQ 1 ALSG.	: Capt RAMSEY	: 6 Nov 70	:	:	:	:
SIB/161/70	: 2 Nov 70	: Alleged threats by Pte J.H. WHITWORTH against bar keeper.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON:	: 11 Nov 70	: One	:	:	:
SIB/162/70	: 3 Nov 70	: Break and enter of kitchen at AFV Amenities Unit by 3411754 Cpl D.R. QUICK AATTV Xuyen Moc, and 1202039 G.B. WALLACE 3 Tp 1 Fd Sqn.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON:	: 27 Nov 70	: Two	:	:	:
SIB/163/70	: 6 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of \$40 MPC and about 3000P from 215208 Gnr P.G. MANNING by unknown Vietnamese female.	: WO KAROLL Cpl HOLDEN	: 19 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/164/70	: 8 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of camera from 5714577 Lt POPE 2 Pl 5 Coy RAASC.	: WO KAROLL Cpl HOLDEN	: 8 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/165/70	: 9 Nov 70	: Damage done to tape recorder by Pte THOMPSON & Pte EALES of 2 AOD, at Washington bar.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 20/11/70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/166/70	: 9 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of \$200 - \$300 MPC, 2,000 piastre and a Seiko Sports- matic Watch S/No. 014143 from 3789042 Cpl BREHENY Inst Sec 2 RAR.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 24 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/167/70	: 6 Nov 70	: Illegal possession of .38 Smith & Wesson by Sgt E.J. DICKSON of AFV Cash Office Saigon.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON:	: 25 Nov 70	: One	:	:	:

2/.....

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	: of pers reported	Number : of charge: laid	Number Results	Remarks : HQ 4 SIS use only
<u>WUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
SIB/168/70	: 12 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of F1 Magazine, 23 Rnds of 9mm Ammo and a raincoat (MIL) from 2 AOD.	: Cpl HORNE	: Pending				
SIB/169/70	: 13 Nov 70	: Theft of Money from 1200724 Pte J. F. TRUAN, HQ Coy.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 20 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/170/70	: 13 Nov 70	: Alleged possession of Marihuana by 2791899 Pte G.G. GREEN of B Coy 7RAR.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: Pending	:			
SIB/171/70	: 13 Nov 70	: Alleged robbery involving 40734 Pte KOMENE, V Coy 2 RAR/NZ.	: Cpl HOLDEN	: 14 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/172/70	: 13 Nov 70	: Unauthorised use of power boat property of Amenities Unit.	: Capt RAMSEY	: 23 Nov 70	:	:	:	:
SIB/173/70	: 13 Nov 70	: Unauthorised telephone calls to Australian - B Sqn 3 Cav Regt.	: Sgt WEILEY	: Pending				
SIB/174/70	: 13 Nov 70	: Unauthorised telephone call by 2792025 Cpl A.T. KANE 2 Pl 2 AFCU.	: Sgt WEILEY Cpl HORNE	: 23 Nov 70	: One	:	:	:
SIB/175/70	: 16 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of Kowa setr camera S/No. 169306 from Lcpl JACKSON Support Coy 2 RAR.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 20 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/176/70	: 16 Nov 70	: Attempted theft of beer from 2AFCU Compound by Vietnamese persons.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 26 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/177/70	: 12 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of Cash from 43381 Lcpl SWAINSON.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON	: 18 Nov 70	: One	: Nil	:	:

3/.....

Unit File No	Date :Investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including unit and offender	:Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results	Remarks : HQ 4 SIS use only
<u>VUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
SIB/178/70	: 17 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of public monies from stamp account 2 AOD.	: WO KAROLL Cpl HOLDEN	: Pending				
SIB/179/70	: 10 Nov 70	: Alleged malpractice of funds KIM ANH: Concessionaire 1 ALSG.	: Sgt WEILEY	: 18 Nov 70	:	:	:	:
SIB/180/70	: 18 Nov 70	: Unlawful possession of marihuana by 2791918 Lcpl C.J. HILL 110 Sigs and 629136 Pte E.J. GEVIN 110 Sigs.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON:	: 25 Nov 70	: One	:	:	:
SIB/181/70	: 17 Nov 70	: Damage caused by soldier at bar	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 25 Nov 70	: Two	:	:	:
SIB/182/70	: 20 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of SLR 7.62mm rifle from 2 AFCU.	: Cpl HORNE	: 23 Nov 70	: One	:	:	:
SIB/183/70	: 21 Nov 70	: Alleged assault and robbery involving: 3796500 Pte DAVEY A.R. 5 Coy RAASC.	: WO KAROLL Cpl HOLDEN	: Pending	:	:	:	:
SIB/184/70	: 23 Nov 70	: Alleged distruction of SVN property to the value of 2,100 piastre involving 1755439 Pte STRONGE J.W. : J.W. and 2792356 Pte J.A. BRIDGE both of Admin Coy 7 RAR.	: WO KAROLL Cpl HOLDEN	: Pending	:	:	:	:
SIB/185/70	: 23 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of two wallets contain- ing a total of \$28 to \$30 MPC the property of LAC GORDON and LAC CRIDLAND of 1 OSU RAAF at Back Beach.	: Cpl HORNE	: 23 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/186/70	: 24 Nov 70	: Alleged burglary 161 Bty Depot PAKAKURA Camp NZ.	: Sgt WEILEY	: 2 Dec 70	:	:	:	:

4/.....

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including unit and offender	: Investigator/s:	Date report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge: laid	Results	Remarks : HQ 4 SIS use only
<u>VUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
SIB/187/70	: 30 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of money from Spr HILL and Spr COLLETT 1 Fd Sqn.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 2 Dec 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/188/70	: 30 Nov 70	: Alleged theft of TV from AFV Amenities Unit.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 4 Dec 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	:
SIB/189/70	: 29 Nov 70	: Audit deficit V601 Gift Shop VUNG TAU.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON:	4 Dec 70	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

R733-1-20

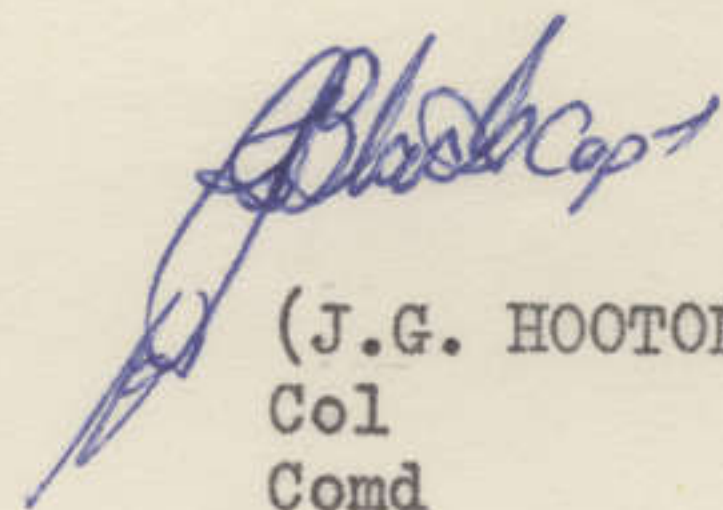
HQ AFV REGISTRY		
SCA		
R723	1	154
FOLIO HEADQUARTERS		
1st AUSTRALIAN LOGISTIC SUPPORT GROUP		
VIETNAM		

3 Dec 70

HQ AFV

VISITING OFFICER REPORT
AFV DETENTION BARRACKS

1. Attached is a copy of the visiting officer's report for 1 Dec 70, together with comments of the OC AFV Pro Unit.
2. This Headquarters has no additional comments.


(J.G. HOOTON)
Col
Comd

- Attachments:
1. Visiting Officer's Report (1)
 2. Covering letter from OC AFV Pro Unit (1)



EMU 128

RKG/PHN/02

R266 - 1 - 1

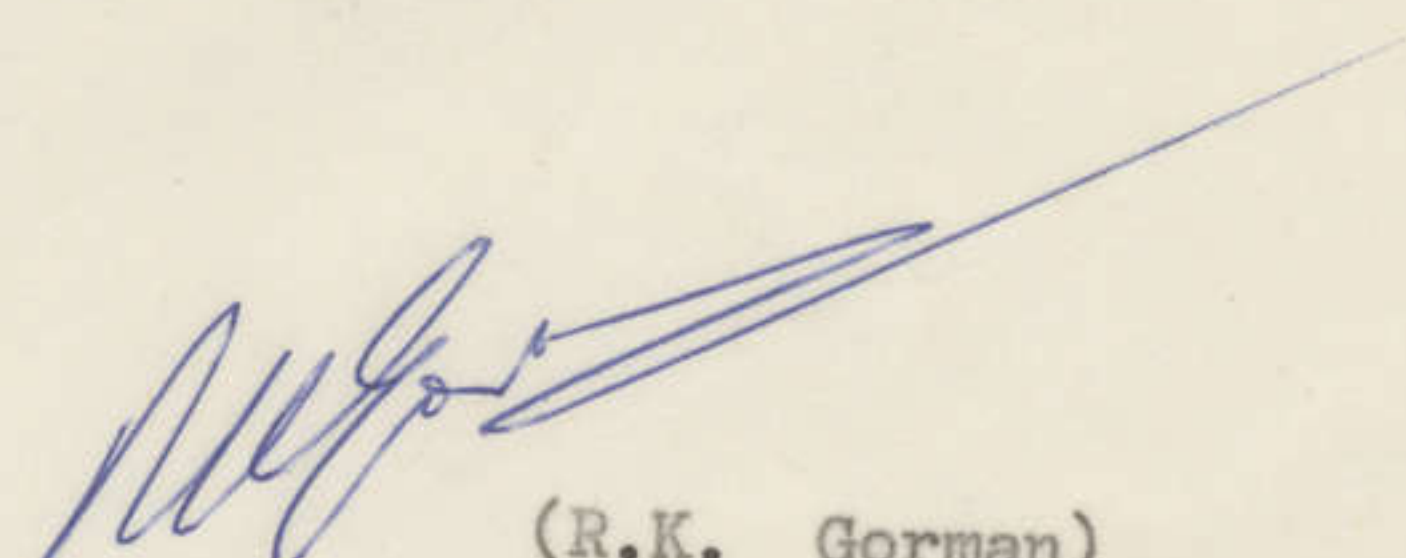
AFV Pro Unit
Vung Tau

2 Dec 70

HQ 1 ALSG (2)

AFV DETENTION BARRACKS
VISITING OFFICER'S REPORT

1. Enclosed are two copies of the Visiting Officers Report dated 1 Dec 70.
2. The runs undertaken by SUS are very moderate and keep the members fit. The position in regard to seasonal strong dry winds will be watched.


(R.K. Gorman)
Maj
OC

AFV Detention Barrack

AFPO 3

Date 1 DEC 70

HQ AFV
HQ 1 ALSG

Visiting Officer's Report - AFV Detention Barrack

Ref 'A' - Australian Military (Places of Detention) Regulations and Standing Orders 1944 Para 122.

1. In accordance with current instructions, I visited AFV Detention Barrack on...1 DEC 70.....

2. Personnel detained on this date were as follows :


	Cat 'A'	Cat 'B'	Cat 'C'			Cat 'D'	Totals
	SUA	APS	1	2	3	for Discharge	
RAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Army	-	-	11	-	-	-	11
RAAF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NZ Pers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	11	-	-	-	11

3. The following books were inspected.

- a. Commandants Journal
- b. Punishment Book.
- c. Visitors Book
- d. Medical Journal
- e. Padres Journal
- f. SUS/SUA Mail Register - out
- g. SUS/SUA Mail Register - In
- h. Close Confinement Register

Remarks

4. SUS have no complaints except a remark that occasionally the afternoon run is unusually difficult due to the seasonal strong dry wind. I recommend this be assessed from time to time to check the validity of the remark. General conditions of treatment and environment are well above average. All SUS appear in good health and attitude.


.....
Maj
Visiting Officer

1970 NOV 30

13:16

IJCMZVS838

HH

RR RAMARL

RENT ~~RAMARL~~ 425 3340624

PIR 300300Z NOV 70

FM ARMPAY MELBOURNE

TO RAMAAK/AFV PRO UNIT

RAMAAK/ 1 AUST FD HOSP

INFO ZNE/ CENARMYREC MELBOURNE

RAMARL/ AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

RAYWAA/ARMY CANBERRA

RAMAAK/ HQ 1 ALSG

BT

R E S T R I C T E D APAC 097302 YOUR A0292 OF 24 NOV 70 TO CARO
INFO ALL ADDRESSEES EXCEPT 1 AUST FD HOSV.

ALPHA. FOR AFV PRO UNIT. SUMMARY OF PERS UNDERGOING DETN AU AT
2359 HRS 19 NOV 70. SERIAL RUXUP NOT RECD. PLEASE F : 906 - 10.

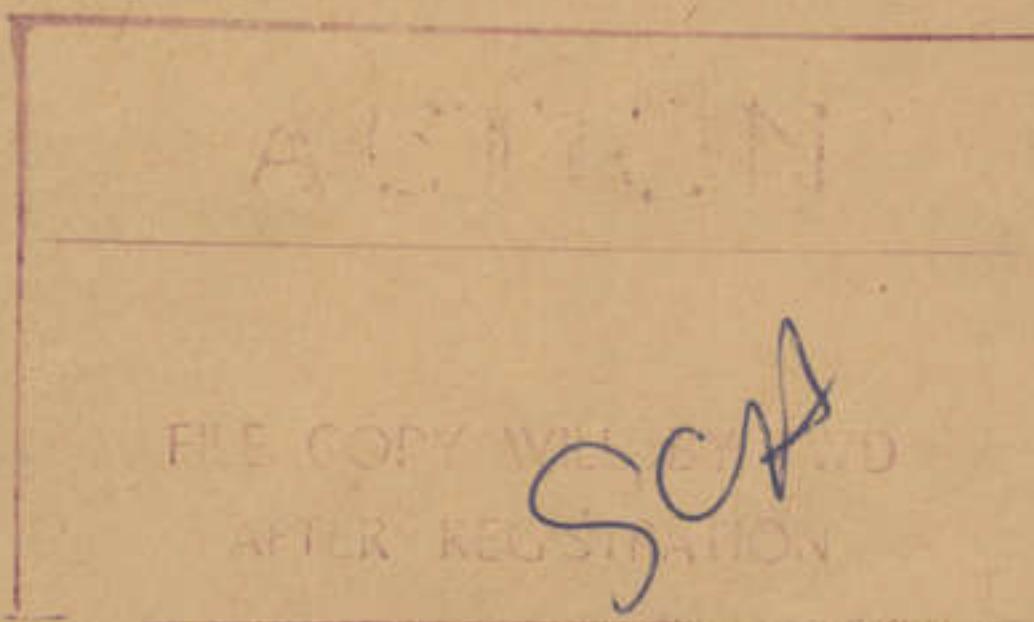
BRAVO. FOR 1 AUST XD HOSP. REFENCED SIGNAL ANTERS EARLIEUT
POSSIBLE RELEASE AND FOLL TIME DATE KOR YGOPI PTE GL ARTIS CMM

1 AUST FDIHOSP CMM TO READ FOURTEEN DEC 70. REFENCED SIGNAL IS
FIRST NOTIFICATION OF DETENTION. EXPLANATION REQUIRED AS TO

NON COMPLIANCE WITH PROCEDURE CM SIGNAL ADVICE CM IN
ACCORDANCE WITH FIS FOR PMF PARA 159(A)(11). ACK

BT

NNNNTMUR YS





AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

AFV RE IS BY	
SCA	
R23	1 237
ADDRESS	
FOLIO	AFV Pro Unit VUNG TAU

Quote in Reply
R659-5-2

Provost Marshal

13 Nov 70

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - OCT 70

Reference: A. Provost Marshal Technical Instruction No.2

Establishments and Strengths

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit are shown at Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	Officers	WO/Sgts	R and F	Total
Unit HQ	2	3	4	9
Police Duties	-	2	23	25
Detention Bks Duties	-	2	9	11
SIB	1	3	5	9
Det Nui Dat	1	2	10	13
Det Saigon	-	1	9	10
R & R - R & C	-	1	3	4
Misc	-	-	-	-
	4	14	63	81

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows:

Marched Out

No.	Rank	Name	Date	Reason	Unit
36086	Sgt	I.A LAURIE	1 Oct 70	Comp Tour	S Comd Pro Coy
36833	Sgt	W.A TAYLOR	1 Oct 70	Comp Tour	1 Div Pro Coy
29301	WO1	A.J FENTON	15 Oct 70	Restd Tour	E Comd Pro Coy
3793674	Cpl	N. JONES	29 Oct 70	Comp Tour	U/L S Comd
217700	Cpl	B.W HARRISON	29 Oct 70	Comp Tour	1 Div Pro Coy
29545	Pte	K.J O'LEARY	29 Oct 70	Admin	U/L E Comd

Marched In

No.	Rank	Name	Date	Ex	Duty
43570	Sgt	L E WILLIAMSON	1 Oct 70	G Comd Pro Coy	Investigator
213481	Sgt	C R WELLEY	1 Oct 70	1 Div Pro Coy	Investigator
3796498	Cpl	I M FINDLAY	1 Oct 70	1 Div Pro Coy	Policeman Mil



Unit Discipline

4. (a) Disciplinary action was taken against one member of the unit during October 70.
36736 Cpl M.J CONSTABLE was charge on 1 Oct with:
- i. WOAS being a NCO ill treats a soldier.
 - ii. WOAS an act to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline. Constable was found not guilty on the first charge and guilty on the second. He was awarded a reprimand and fine of \$10.

Reports and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted in attached at Annex B.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions during October.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is:

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
Brought Forward from Sept	Nil	Nil
Reported during Oct	<u>4</u>	<u>Nil</u>
Bub Total	<u>4</u>	<u>Nil</u>
Declared I/A	Nil	
Arrested	-	
Surrendered	-	
RTU	<u>4</u>	
Total	<u>Nil</u>	

Traffic Accidents

	<u>VUNG TAU</u>	<u>SAIGON</u>	<u>1 ATF NUI DAT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Reported	9	14	9	32
Completed	6	6	2	14
Current	3	8	7	18
	<u>AUST/NZ</u>	<u>VIETNAMESE</u>	<u>US</u>	
Fatal	Nil	Nil	Nil	

It appears that the main cause of the accidents, is the lack of consideration and driving judgement both by AMF drivers, and Vietnamese Nationals. In the case of one accident it is felt that liquor contributed to the accident. It is also considered that speed limits are not being adhered to particularly by AMF heavy duty vehicles along Highway 15. This matter is being given attention by our US MPs attached at 1 ATF Pro Det.

During the month only a few highway patrols were carried out, due to commitments at the SIB Office.

Investigations

9. The month of Oct saw an increase in marihuana cases, three being reported as compared to a normal average figure of one a month. A total of 24 investigations were carried out. Enquiries ranged from illegal possession of a Remington .45 pistol, thefts of monies at 1 ALSG, break, enter and steal Officers Mess 1 ALSG, and alleged shooting at QUANG TRUNG Street VUNG TAU.

10. A list of investigations is attached at Annex C to this report.

Ice Control

11. During the month again many trace reports were received:

8 Fd Amb NUI DAT

<u>Reported</u>	New cases Gonorrhoea	: 61	N S U	73	
	Reoccurrence	: 11		27	
					Total 172
<u>Actioned:</u>	In bounds bars	: 23		25	
	Out of Bounds Bars	: Nil		Nil	
	Areas	: 2		Nil	
	Vung Tau Unknown	: Nil		Nil	
	Not in area	: 8		Nil	
		<u>33</u>		<u>25</u>	
					Total 58

1 Fd Hosp VUNG TAU

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea	: 17	N S U	22	
					Total 39
<u>Actioned:</u>	In Bounds bars	: 11		17	
	Out of Bounds bars	: Nil		Nil	
	Areas	: 4		1	
	Vung Tau unknown	: Nil		Nil	
	Not in area	: 1		3	
		<u>16</u>		<u>21</u>	
					Total 37

RAAF Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea	: 7	N S U	5	
					Total 12
<u>Actioned:</u>	In Bounds bars	: 6		3	
	Out of Bounds bars	: Nil		Nil	
	Areas	: Nil		1	
	Vung Tau unknown	: Nil		Nil	
	Not in area	: 1		1	
		<u>7</u>		<u>5</u>	
					Total 12

US 345th Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	cases Not know Gonorrhoea	: 30	N S U	Not Known	
<u>Actioned :</u>	In Bounds premises	: 13		Nil	
	Brothels	: 17		Nil	
	Out of area	: Nil		Nil	
		<u>30</u>		<u>Nil</u>	
					Total 30

A total number of 137 trace reports were received; of these 14 were out of VUNG TAU area. As indicated by the figures many definite identifications were made with appropriate action taken.

The premise checking continued for the first two weeks of the month, then with the devaluation of the piastre it was found premises were raising their prices. In some cases, prices rose as high as two hundred percent on previous prices. The matter was taken up with the National Police who agreed to enforce the official price list. In the month of October the civil police were responsible for six premises being placed off limits and one premise by the SIB office. The result was a decrease in prices, though over a period it would appear that there has been a general slight increase in prices from ten to fifty piastre on drinks.

SIB have also been engaged in compiling more details on registration of girls with the National Police, so as to enable more rigid checks to be conducted with a cut down on the number of girls drifting from one premise to another.

The National Police have also introduced a new system into the Le Loi hospital enabling them to know the working location of each girl, by the use of the hostess card. Our liaison with the police has been good and on the commencement of November, no more flimsy medical papers will be issued to individual girls but all hostess cards will include the medical check record.

AFV Detention Barracks

12. a. During Oct 34 SUS were admitted to the Detention Barracks and the average daily holding was 11.
- b. No punishments for offences against the Aust Mil (Places of Detention) Regs and SI's were awarded.

Duties

13. a. HQ AFV Pro Unit VUNG TAU
In addition to normal patrols and duties the following escorts were provided:
8 Oct Lt Gen Sir Reginald POLLARD, KCV, KBE, CR, DSO
Col A.V. PRENCE DSO, MVO.
- b. Det AFV Pro Unit NUI DAT
Town Patrols (Baria), speed traps, convoy escorts, road blocks re black market activities.
- c. Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON
Normal Traffic and discipline patrols, Cash Escorts, Security Duties. In addition to the QANTAS Charter flight duties, the following important locations were regularly checked:
Australian Embassy New Zealand Embassy
COMAFV Residence FUMAO
Aust Ambassadors Residence New Zealand Ambassadors Residence
Aust BEQ's Camp Alpha.

Visitors

14. During October the unit was visited as follows:
- | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7 Oct | Lt Col | KIEPPER | CO 1 Armd Regt |
| 20 Oct | Lt Col | SCHMITZ | Comd 720 NP Bn LONG BINH |
| 29 Oct | Lt | PARK | Korean Army PW/OC CID in VUNG TAU |
| 26 Oct | Brig K. | STRINGFELLOW | CMF Officers |
| " | Col | T. PARSLOW | " |
| " | Col | A.T. BEWREY | " |
| " | Col | I.F. BARR | " |
| 30 Oct | CDR | D.J. HARRIS | NZ DEF Log Planner. |

Transport

15. There were five accidents reported during the month of October. Four of these accidents were only minor and persons involved suffered only slight injuries. One accident was of a serious nature involving two Vietnamese civilians on a motor cycle. An investigating officer was appointed by HQ 1 ALSG and appropriate disciplinary action has now been taken against the ANF driver at the direction of the Comd 1 ALSG.

An average of one vehicle each day has been in 102 Fd Wksp for minor repairs and servicing. The main faults with these vehicles being:

- a. Burnt out starter motor.
- b. Broken rear axles.
- c. Minor electrical repairs.

Training

16. Training for Sep 70 was as follows:
- a. Weekly unit training on Corps and related subjects including lecture by Legal Officer att HQ 1 ALSG.
 - b. Intelligence briefing on South Vietnam.
 - c. On 28 Oct 70 1 ALSG Exercise Alert "Powder Blue" was conducted. Complete unit participated.
 - d. Sport. The unit is playing inter-unit competition in tennis and volley-ball and a number of members are playing in the current Australian Rules Football competition.
 - e. Physical training runs are being conducted weekly by the 2IC.
 - f. Admin Officer 2Lt WARWICK attended a 2 day Destruction of Blinds Course.

Visits by OC

17. OC carried out visits as follows:
- 10/11 Oct SAIGON for COMAFV Conference, and visit to Pro Det and 716 MP Bn.
 - 15 Oct Junior Military Academy and meet Comdt - Colonel NGUYEN UNG.
 - 30 Oct NUI DAT to visit HQ 1 ATF and Pro Det.

General

18. On 30 Oct, Cpl HEAD, 1 ALSG area boxing rep, helped to organize an excellent boxing contest between Aust Amateur team to the Commonwealth Games and local Australian service boxers. Pte PARSONS, an RP from 7 RAR, att AFV Pro Unit, won his contest and Cpl HEAD won a belt for the best fight. 350 spectators attended and the demonstration was a very good boost for Corps public relations.
19. On 31 Oct, OC attended an ALSG conference chaired by Brig M. AUSTIN, DAG, on DFRB Matters.


(R.K. GORMAN)
Maj
OC.

Enclosures:

- Annex A: Establishment & Strength
- B: Summary of Offences
- C: Summary of Investigations
- D: SUMMARY of Traffic Accidents.

Copy To:

HQ 1 ALSG
HQ AFV. ✓

ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTH

AFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
Capt (Investigator)	1	-	1
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	-	1
WO1 (Investigators)	2	1	1
WO2 Policeman Mil	2	2 (b)	-
WO2 Interpreter	-	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	46	3
Cpl Interpreter	2	1	-
Cooks Cpl & Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<hr/> 70	<hr/> 64	<hr/> 6

Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.

Note b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.

Note c. 1 WO1 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl Interpreter.

THEATRE ATTACHMENT

RNZ Pro

Capt	1
Sgt	1
Cpls	<u>2</u>
	4

RNZ Inf

Cpl	1
LCpl	<u>1</u>
	2

AUST PERSONNEL ATTACHED

8 RF's from 1 ATF	}	<u>12</u>
1 Sgt 3 junior NCOs for DB duties		<u>12</u>

RAAF

(engaged on investigation duties))	<u>1</u>
		1

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES AND INCIDENT REPORTS SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENTS

	<u>Unit HQ</u>	<u>Det NUI DAT</u>	<u>Det SAIGON</u>
Incident Reports	13	-	6
AWOL	14	21	-
Curfew Violation	12	17	-
Not in possession of ID Card	2	5	-
Out of Bounds	8	3	-
Incorrectly dressed	4	4	-
Drunkenness	-	3	-
Insubordination	-	1	-
Disobey lawful Command	1	-	-
Creating a disturbance	-	1	-
Obscene language	-	1	-
Speeding	1	11	-
Traffic Offences	3	1	-
Resist Arrest	-	3	-
Threatening language	-	2	-
Stating a Falsehood	-	1	-
Impeding	-	2	-
Possession of illegal weapon	1	-	-
Indecent language	-	4	-
Not in possession of leave pass	4	3	-
Unauthorised visit to Vung Tau	1	-	-
Not in possession of AAF - G11	1	1	-
Unauthorised use of AMF Vehicle	1	1	-
Incorrectly complied AAF - G2	1	-	-
Insecure vehicle documents	1	-	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	68	85	6
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS

File No.	Date Commenced	Particulars of Investigation	Investigator	Date of Report	No of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results	Remarks
SIB/530/70	1 Oct 70	Alleged theft of 47 cartons of Victoria Bitter beer and 10 bottles of Johnny Walker scotch whisky from the Buis BOQ. Total amount of loss \$156.40.	Sgt WATSON				Investigation not yet complete	Night observation duties being carried out at Buis BOQ.
SIB/531/70	5 Oct 70	Major HILL of Audit HQ AFV reports to this office that there were irregular entries in the cash books at the Tan Son Nhut R&R Cash Office.	WO BLUNDEN					Pending
SIB/532/70	23 Oct 70	<u>CLASSIFIED</u>	WO BLUNDEN Sgt WATSON Cpl DOBIE					

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-31 OCT 70

Unit File No	Date :investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	:Investigator :	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge : laid	Results :	Remarks HQ 4 SIS use only
SIB/145/70 :	4 Oct 70	: Alleged theft of Tape/cassette recorder and theft of \$5.00 MPC from OR's lines 110 Sig. Stolen from 3795971 Sig JONES & 1735996 Sig KENNEDY.	: Cpl SCHWAB	: 21 Oct 70 :	Nil	: Nil	:	
SIB/146/70 :	4 Oct 70	: Illegal possession of remington .45 pistol by 38644 Cpl J.C. INNES 55 EWPS.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON:	19 Oct 70:	One	:	:	
SIB/147/70 :	13 Oct 70	: Suspected illegal possession of marihuana by 2792353 Pte BOWDEN T.A. 7 RAR.	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	22 Oct 70:		:	:	
SIB/148/70 :	13 Oct 70	: Recovery of Army helmets and liners U.S. also 31 water canteen carriers found hidden in scrub outside 1 ALSG area.	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	19 Oct 70:	Nil	: Nil	:	
SIB/149/70 :	13 Oct 70	: Suspected illegal possession of marihuana by 215967 Lcpl J.P. TEMPEST 2 RAR.	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	27 Oct 70:		:	:	
SIB/150/70 :	13 Oct 70	: Suspected illegal possession of MARIHUANA by 67079 Pte F.G. BAKER 2RAR.	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	Pending :		:	:	
SIB/151/70 :	14 Oct 70	: Alleged theft of liquor and cigarettes from storeroom at Officers Mess 1 ALSG value of goods \$47.25	:Sgt WILLIAMSON:	21 Oct 70:	Nil	: Nil	:	
SIB/152/70 :	17 Oct 70	: Alleged theft of single stone diamond engagement ring from female officers quarters 1 Aust Pd Hosp, 1 ALSG. Valued at \$A240.00 property of F35055 Capt B.M.E. HOGARTH.	: Sgt WEILEY	: 19 Oct 70:	Nil	: Nil	:	

2/.....

2/

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator :	Date report submitted	: of pers reported	Number of charge laid	: Result	Remarks : HQ 4 SIS use only
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	----------	-----------------------------------

VUNG TAU (Cont)

SIB/153/70	17 Oct 70	: Alleged theft of camera from Gnr BIGNALL: Cpl SCHWAB: 26 Oct 70 : of 4 Fd Regt at Peter Badcoe club.		26 Oct 70	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/154/70	17 Oct 70	: Alleged shooting at QUANG TRUNG Street: Sgt WEILEY : 19 Oct 70 : VUNG TAU.		19 Oct 70	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/155/70	23 Oct 70	: Alleged break enter and steal rations : Sgt WEILEY : 24 Oct 70 : from kitchen 2 AOD.		24 Oct 70	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/156/70	24 Oct 70	: Theft os cash from members of AFV Det : Sgt WILLIAMSON: 27 Oct 70 : 55 E.W.P.S.		27 Oct 70	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/157/70	30 Oct 70	: Alleged theft of \$100 MPC & 5,000 piastre from 220224 Pte P. BURGESS A Coy 7 RAR.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON:	Pending	:	:	:	
SIB/158/70	30 Oct 70	: Unauthorised purchase of goods from A.F.C.U. by US civilian.	: Sgt WILLIAMSON:	Pending	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

SD/10/70
ANNEX "D"

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1 - 31 OCT 70

Unit File No.	Date Investigation Commenced	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	Number of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results	Remarks
TAS/91/70	8 Oct 70	About 1440 hrs, at PETRUS KY Street Saigon, NZ Vehicle US $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Dodge 4 door No OI E 52567 driven by 42674 LCpl A.G. RENDELL, HQ NZ V Force, and Vespa motor scooter No. EB 8369 ridden by NGUYEN NGOC TRIEU, KBC 3004.	Cpl TAYLOR	18 Oct 70	Nil	Nil		
TAS/92/70	9 Oct 70	About 1740 hrs, at PETRUS KY Street Saigon, AMF Vehicle International No 01542167 driven by 62074 Pte H.M. HOUSTEIN, HQ Coy AFV, and a Peugeot Sedan. Particulars unknown.	Cpl SCHMIDT	23 Oct 70	Nil	Nil		
TAS/93/70	10 Oct 70	About 0945 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN Street Saigon, AMF Landrover No 172-461 and a 1 ton trailer No 100-709 driven by 3790625 Pte L.W. JOHNSON HQ Coy AFV, and an unknown Vietnamese motor cycle.	Cpl DOBIE	26 Oct 70	Nil	Nil		
TAS/94/70	12 Oct 70	About 1030 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN Street Saigon, NZ US 5 Ton Ford truck No OIB-47567 driven by 37970 Cpl A.B. BRON, HQ NZ V Force and Renault No. EL 7639 driven by TRUONG VAN KHOI of 243/5 TON DAN Street Saigon.	Cpl TAYLOR	26 Oct 70	1	Pending		

.../2.

Unit File No.	Date Investigation Commenced	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	Number of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results Remarks
TAS/95/70	13 OCT 70	About 0750 hrs, at MINH MANG Street Cholon, AMF US 5 Ton truck No 05D13369 driven by 62074 Pte H.M. HOUSTEIN, HQ Joy AFV and ARVN Jeep No VB6276 driven by LE VAN SANH	Cpl FINNEMORE	26 Oct 70	Nil	Nil	
TAS/96/70	14 OCT 70	About 1110 hrs, at SU VAN HANH Street Saigon, AMF Landrover No 176-377 driven by 217335 Cpl P.P. STROMSKI HQ Coy AFV and pedestrian NGO THIN HYNH of 81/144B BA HAT Cholon	Cpl SCHMIDT	23 Oct 70	Nil	Nil	
TAS/97/70	20 OCT 70	About 0955 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN Street Saigon, AMF Landrover No 137-345 driven by 3795495 Sig J.F. McINERNEY Det 110 Sig Sqn and Honda 50cc motor cycle No LA 141C ridden by TRAN VAN BAU of 167 LY THAI TO Street SAIGON	Cpl DOBIE	26 Oct 70	Nil	Nil	
TAS/98/70	20 OCT 70	About 1515 hrs, at Highway 15 south of LONG BINH, AMF Landrover No 174-451 driven by 1736123 Pte D.G. GRIMLEY, 86 Tpt Pl 5 Coy RAASC and a Peugeot sedan driven by an unknown Vietnamese	Cpl SIBLEY	26 Oct 70	Nil	Nil	
TAS/99/70	21 OCT 70	About 0830 hrs, at YEN DO St. Saigon, AMF VW Kombi Van No. 176-376 driven by 2791956 Cpl J.M. EMERSON HQ AFV and Vespa motor scooter No ED8422 ridden by DAO TU NAM of 585/46 PHAN DINH PHUNG Street Saigon.	Cpl DOBIE	28 Oct 70	1	Pending	

.../3.

Unit File No.	Date Investigation Commenced	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	Number of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results	Remarks
TAS/100/70	22 OCT 70	About 1045 hrs, on Charlie Ramp at Tan Son Nhut airbase, AMF Holden sedan No 175-417 driven by 216451 Pte R.D. SEARLE, HQ Coy AFV and Hoyster Fork Lift No 65E549 driven by 450-92-7595 Sgt POLASEK of USAF 8th Ariel Port Tan Son Nhut.	Cpl SIBLEY					Pending
TAS/101/70	20 OCT 70	About 1830 hrs, at the intersection of PHAM HONG THAI and NGUYEN PHI Streets Saigon, AMF Landrover No 172-461 driven by an unknown member of HQ AFV and Buick Sedan No EI 2751 driven by NGUYEN VAN QUYEN of 34 NGUYEN PHI Street Saigon.	Cpl MANSFIELD					Pending
TAS/102/70	31 OCT 70	About 1150 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN Street Saigon, AMF US Jeep No 02BL4069 driven by 1734790 Pte K. STAISCH HQ Coy AFV and Honda 50cc motor cycle No SC1788D ridden by NGUYEN VAN CHI of 2 TRAN QUOC TOAN Street Saigon.	Cpl SIBLEY					Pending
TAS/103/70	31 OCT 70	About 1530 hrs, at MINH MANG Street Saigon AMF US 5 Ton Truck No 05D13369 driven by 3796025 Pte L.W. JOHNSON, HQ Coy AFV and US Ford sedan No IN5591 driven by NGUYEN VAN CONG of USAHAC Saigon	Cpl SIBLEY					Pending

Unit File No.	Date Investigation Commenced	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender	Investigator	Date Report Submitted	Number of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results	Remarks
------------------	------------------------------------	---	--------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------	---------	---------

TAS/104/70	31 OCT 70	About 1400 hrs, at MINH MANG Traffic Circle Cholon, AMF VW Kombi Van No 137-360 driven by 3795291 Cpl FRAZER HQ AFV and an unknown vehicle	Cpl SIBLEY					Pending
------------	-----------	--	------------	--	--	--	--	---------

VUNG TAUSUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FOR PERIOD 1 -31 OCT 70

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator :	Date report submitted	: of pers : reported	Number of charge laid	: Result :	REMARKS : HQ 4 SIS use only
TAV/63/70	: 5 Oct 70	: About 1555 hrs at the intersection of NGUYEN AN NINH & PHAM HONG THAI Sts AMF L/rover RAAF 220347 driven by A118711 LAC TILLACK and Honda motor cycle Reg No VT5676 ridden by NGUYEN MONG.	: Cpl QUICK	: 10 Oct 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/64/70	: 5 Oct 70	: About 1915 hrs at PHAN THANH GIAN St. AMF L/rover 174-261 driven by 2787919 Cpl BULL of AFV Pro Unit and push bike ridden by PHAN HUU THO.	: Cpl QUICK	: 13 Oct 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/65/70	: 6 Oct 70	: About 0915 hrs at 1 ALSG, Mk5 No. 171-665 of 5 Coy RAASC and Austin truck No. EA 0231 driven by VO VAN CHON. Austin lost brakes and rolled down hill, into Mk5.	: Cpl QUICK	: 13 Oct 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/66/70	: 7 Oct 70	: About 2240 hrs at TRUONG CONG DINH St.: US Hire bus No 0888 driven by 6709664 Pte B.R. KILBY and Lambretta No. EB 7539 driven by TRAN VAN VIEN.	: Cpl QUICK	: 15 Oct 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/67/70	: 22 Oct 70	: About 1700 hrs at CAT LO, AMF L/rover Reg No 113-475 driven by 2793786 Pte F. LESNIK and Vietnamese Jeep truck Reg No VA 7778 driven by HOANG VAN HUAN.	: Cpl QUICK	: 2 Nov 70	: Nil	: Nil	:	

2/.....

Unit File No	Date :Investigation: commenced	Full particulars of Investigation including Unit and offender	:Investigator :	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number of charges laid	: Results :	Remarks : HQ 4 SIS use only
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------------

VING TAU (Cont)

TAV/68/70 : 24 Oct 70 : About 1920 hrs at TRUONG CONG DINH St.: Pending
AMF L/Rover Reg No 113-744 driven by
Capt COLLINS of AFV Pro Unit and two
Honda motorcycle No VT 719G ridden by
PHAN VAN A & Honda No VT 404C ridden
by NGUYEN VAN TRU.

TAV/69/70 : 24 Oct 70 : About 1935 hrs at TRUONG CONG DINH St.: Cpl HUMBY : 29 Oct 70 : Nil : Nil :
AMF L/rover Reg No 114-075 driven by
Cpl QUICK of AFV Pro Unit and Semi
trailer No 9635731 driven by NGUYEN VAN QUAN.

TAV/70/70 : 28 Oct 70 : About 2000 hrs at TRAN HUNG DAO St : Cpl HUMBY : Pending : : :
AMF L/rover Reg No 174-261 driven by
39139 Cpl MAY of AFV Pro Unit and
Vietnamese pedestrian NGUYEN NGOC AN.

TAV/71/70 : 29 Oct 70 : About 1110 hrs at Post Office 1 ALSG : Cpl HUMBY : 3 Nov 70 : Nil : Nil :
AMF L/rover Reg No 114-313 driven by
55952 Pte K. GLAFFLEY, Postal Unit
1 ALSG and another AMF Mk5 Reg No.
171-911 driven by 19125 Spr H. NEEDS
of 17 Const Sqn.

UNIT DATE & NO.	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIGATOR	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERSONS REPORTED	NO OF CHARGES LAID	ANNEX 'A' RESULTS
17 CCNST SQN 4 OCT 70 TAN/85/70	5 OCT 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK 5 REG NO 171 666 driven by 4721067 Spr TAGLIAPIETRA of 17 Const Sqn 1ATF NUI DAT. A passenger, 4720852 Spr M.J.M. SCHUIT of 17 Const Sqn fell off the truck, Route 15 CAU CO MAY. Injuries: Spr SCHUIT died as a result of head injuries.	SGT MASON	27 OCT 70	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
1 FD S QN 14 OCT 70 TAN/86/70	15 OCT 70	Traffic accident involving AMF MK5 Reg No 172 726 driven by 44275 Spr ELFENBEIN H.R. of 1 FD SQN and US ¾ ton truck Reg No 3C4646 driven by 451-96-5149 SP4 H.H. JONES 53 Sig Btn NUI DAT on Canberra Ve, NUI DAT. Damage: US ¾ ton: grill, radiator and fan. Injuries: Nil.	Cpl TOMKINS	21 OCT 70	one	PENDING	PENDING
17 Const Sqn 12 OCT 70 TAN/87/70	15 OCT 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF LAND ROVER Reg No 113 932 driven by 5716944 Spr I.J. THORLEY, 17 Const Sqn and pedestrian, VO THI BINH of 59/3 AP BAE, HOA LONG at YS 425647 Route 2. Injuries: To pedestrian - slight abrasions to back of head.	Cpl GEORGE	20 OCT 70	Nil	Nil	Nil
85 Tpt Pl 18 OCT 70 TAN/88/70	18 OCT 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 171 651 driven by 2794366 Pte G.B. DALEY of 85 Tpt Pl 26 COY RAASC and an AUSTIN 1100 Reg No ED 2508 driven by BUI VAN AN, 107 PHAM NGU LGE, SAIGON at YS 382564 Route 15. Damage: To AUSTIN 1100- extensive to rear. Injuries: Bruises to neck and shoulders of Viet.	Cpl GEORGE	23 OCT 70	Nil	Nil	Nil
86 Tpt Pl 26 OCT 70 TAN/89/70	26 OCT 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK 5 Dump Reg No 171 520 driven by Pte RILEY of 86 Tpt Pl, 5 COY RAASC and a Toyota truck Reg No EO 4554 driven by PHAM VAN DONG of VUNG TAU on Route 15, BARIA. Damage: tail gate and rear panel of toyota damaged. Injuries: Nil	Cpl MARFLEET	Pending	Pending	Pending	pending

UNIT DATE NO	Date INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIGATOR	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERSONS REPORTED	NO OF CHARGES LAID	RESULTS
17 CONST SQN 27 OCT 70 TAN/90/70	29 OCT 70	Accident involving AMF ¾ ton Landrover Reg No 114 021 driven by 243240 SGT ISAGER J.C. 17 Const Sqn and pedestrian LE THI TRINH of 5/2 AP LONG TAM o on road 358 LONG DIAN at YS 427598. Damage: Nil Injuries: LE THI TRINH - cut to upper lip.	Cpl MARFLEET	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
17 Const Sqn 29 OCT 70 TAN/91/70	29 OCT 70	Accident involving AMF MK 5 Reg No 171 639 driven by 3797328 Spr HARDMAN J.C. 17 Const Sqn and VESPA Motor scooter Reg No EI 0755 ridden by HOANG HAI of 1ARU, NUI DAT, at YS 385616 on Route 2. Damage: to M/S dented rear mudguard and Head Light cover. Injuries: Nil.	Cpl MARFLEET	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
AATTV 25 OCT 70 TAN/92/70	29 OCT 70	Alleged accident involving AATTV LANDROVER Reg No 175289, driver unknown, and renault R16 Reg No EP 4859 driven by R. SANTAIS 236 Cong Ly, SAIGON occurred between LONG DIEN AND LAN PHUOC HAI. Damage: Unknown Injuries: Unknown	Cpl MARFLEET	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING.
86 Tpt Pl 30 OCT 70 TAN/93/70	30 OCT 70	Accident involving AMF MK5 Reg No 171 848 driven by 17134885 Cpl MILLAR and AMF MK 5 Reg No 171 907 at LONG HAI Village. Damage: Front left headlight broken to 171 848 Right rear mudguard dented to 171 907.	Cpl MARFLEET	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING.



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

22/9

HQ AFV REGISTRY	
SCA	
R 723 1	237
FOLIO	237

Quote in Reply

R659-5-2

ADDRESS

AFV Pro Unit
VUNG TAU

Provost Marshal

16 Oct 70

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - SEP 70

Reference: A. Provost Marshal Technical Instruction No.2

Establishments and Strengths

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit are shown at Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	<u>Officers</u>	<u>WO/Sgts</u>	<u>R and F</u>	<u>Total</u>
Unit HQ	3	3	4	10
Police Duties	-	2	26	28
Detention Bks Duties	-	2	9	11
SIB	1	3	5	9
Det Nui Dat	-	3	11	14
Det Saigon	-	1	8	9
R & R - R & C	-	1	4	5
Misc	-	-	-	-
	4	15	67	86

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows:-

Marched Out:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Reason</u>	<u>Unit</u>
1734641	Cpl	C.L RILEY	3 Sep 70	Comp Tour	N Comd Pro Coy
44291	Cpl	D.B FORSTER	10 Sep 70	" "	1 Div Pro Coy
2791124	Cpl	I.L DIMMOCK	10 Sep 70	" "	UL E Comd
3793341	Cpl	R.J SUTTON	10 Sep 70	" "	UL S Comd
3794602	Cpl	R.L APPLETON	10 Sep 70	" "	UL S Comd
3794817	Cpl	W.W MAIR	10 Sep 70	" "	UL S Comd
15702	WO2	A.H McAULAY	22 Sep 70	Comp Attachment (Interpreter)	1 Div Int Unit Nui Dat

Marched In

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Ex</u>	<u>Duty</u>
224444	WO1	K.C HOLLAND	20 Sep 70	1 Div Int Unit Nui Dat	Interpreter
53154	WO2	M.L CADDEN	10 Sep 70	1 MCE	GSM Detn Bk
4721160	Cpl	P.H GILES	6 Oct 70	E Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Military
518969	Cpl	T.G MARSHALL	10 Oct 70	N Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Military

Marched In

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Ex</u>	<u>Duty</u>
2411980	Cpl	A.E MIRANDA	10 Oct 70	N Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Military
1735232	Cpl	B.G RAYMOND	6 Oct 70	1 MCE	Policeman Military
3795772	Cpl	J.A STEWART	6 Oct 70	E Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Military
3179399	Cpl	G.H STOCK	6 Oct 70	E Comd Pro Coy	Policeman Military

Unit Discipline

4. a. No disciplinary action was taken against any member of the unit during September.

5. Reports and Arrests

A list of offences as a result of reports submitted is attached at Annex B.

6. Civil convictions

There were no civil convictions during September.

7. Absentees

The position concerning absentees within AFV is:

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
B/Fwd from Aug	Nil	Nil
Reported during Sep	4	"
Sub Total	4	Nil
Declared I A	Nil	
Arrested	2	
Surrendered	1	
RTU	1	
	Nil	

8. Investigations

The month of September saw an average number of cases reported and in all 17 investigations were carried out. Enquiries included assault, theft and blackmarket activities. Only 1 case of illegal possession of marihuana was reported. The shooting of an ARV soldier by an Australian serviceman at the perimeter wire of 1 ALSG is still being investigated by National CID.

9. A list of investigations is attached at Annex C.

10. A list of Traffic Accident investigations is attached at Annex D.

Vice Control

11. During the month again many trace reports were received:

8 Fd Amb NUI DAT

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea : 85	N S U	66	Total 151
	Reoccurrence : 12		40	Total 52
<u>Vung Tau Area</u>	Gonorrhoea : 60		44	Total 104
<u>Trace Reports</u>				
	In Bounds Bars : 40		37	
<u>Received</u>	Out of Bounds Bars : 6			
	Areas : 1		1	
	Brothels : 2		2	
	Vung Tau Unknown : 4		2	
	Out of area : 8		2	
	60		44	Total 104

1 Aust Fd Hosp VUNG TAU

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea :	21	N S U	17	Total 38
	Gonorrhoea :	18		17	Total 35
In Bounds Bars	:	10		9	
Out of Bounds Bars	:	1		1	
Areas	:	Nil		Nil	
Brothels	:	5		3	
Vung Tau Unknown	:	Nil		Nil	
Out of Area	:	3		Nil	
		<u>19</u>		<u>13</u>	Total 32

RAAF Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea :	21	N S U	9	Total 30
<u>Vung Tau Area</u>	Gonorrhoea :	18		6	Total 24
In Bounds Bars	:	8		5	
Out of Bounds Bars	:	2			
Areas	:				
Brothels	:	1		1	
Vung Tau Unknown	:	1			
		<u>12</u>		<u>6</u>	Total 18

US Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea :	Total Unknown	N S U		Total Unknown
<u>Vung Tau Area</u>	Gonorrhoea :		N S U		Total Unknown
In Bounds Bars	:	23			
Out of Bounds Bars	:	2			
Areas	:	3			
Brothels	:	6			
Vung Tau Unknown	:	5			
Out of Area	:	4			
		<u>43</u>			Total 43

A total number of 197 trace reports were received; of these 17 were out of Vung Tau area. As indicated by the figures many definite identifications were made with appropriate action taken.

As stated in the last report weekly VD checks for bar girls, masseuses etc came into effect on the 31 Aug. This resulted in both members of the Anti-Vice Team being situated at the Clinic to control, organise and solve the supply problem and administration which of course doubled the work load on all concerned. The results have been quite good in that much assistance was given by various Australian doctors in solving the supply problem and methods approved and instituted to re-use equipment.

The hospital now operates from 0900 till 1600 hrs Monday to Friday, with gonorrhoea and blood testing in the morning and gonorrhoea checking in the afternoons. Saturday mornings for blood testing only..

At the commencement of this month the Anti-Vice Team moved out of the hospital and back to premises checking.

It is hoped that continued rigid premises checks and weekly hospital checks will see a marked reduction in the number of venereal disease cases shortly.

AFV Detention Barracks

12. a. During Sep 27 SUS were admitted to the Detention Barracks and the average daily holding was 14.

b. The Commandant awarded the following punishments for offences against the Aust Mil (Places of Detention) Regs and SI's:

Monthly Report of Charges at AFV Detention Barracks August 70

1. QUINN	Offends in Anyway	11 Sep 70	1 Day Loss of Smokes
2. SURMAN	Offends in anyway	14 Sep 70	1 Day PD 2
3. O'CONNELL	Is Idle at work	14 Sep 70	1 Day defaulters
4. WOODS	Is Idle at work	14 Sep 70	1 Day Loss of smokes.

5.	O'CONNELL	Offends in anyway	19 Sep 70	1 Day Defaulters 1 Day loss of Smokes
6.	HART	Offends in anyway	19 Sep 70	1 Day Defaulters
7.	SCHILLER	Has in his possession	26 Sep 70	1 Day defaulters
8.	COLMAN	Has in his possession	26 Sep 70	1 Day defaulters
9.	RYALLS	Has in his possession	26 Sep 70	1 Day defaulters

Duties

13.

a. HQ AFV Pro Unit Vung Tau

Escort to Aust MGO - Maj Gen CAPE 17 Sep 70
 Escort to NZ Chief of Naval Staff Rear Admiral CARR. 25 Sep 70
 Duties at AATTV ceremonial Parade 30 Sep 70.

b. Det AFV Pro Unit Nui Dat

Town Patrols Baria, escorts to convoys, speed checks, P.W Duties,
 Traffic Accident Investigation.

c. Det AFV Pro Unit Saigon

Patrols continued to operate throughout Sep on a 24 hours basis. In addition to normal discipline duties and accident investigation the weekly QANTAS charter flight security was maintained. Regular checks were made during the hours of darkness at the following important locations:

Australian Embassy
 New Zealand Embassy
 COMAFV Residence
 Canberra BEQ

Australian Ambassadors Residence
 New Zealand Ambassadors Residence
 FWMAO
 Camp Alpha.

14.

Visitors

During September the unit was visited as follows:

1 Sep	Maj N PAISLEY new GSO 2 HQ AFV
10 Sep	Brig R.M GURR Comd 28 Bde
17 Sep	OC met Maj Gen T CAPE, MGO
25 Sep	Col R T WITTWER Comd 18 MP Bde Long Binh and Lt Col MacNAIR Comd 716 MP Bn Saigon.

Transport

15.

a. Three unit vehicles were involved in minor traffic accidents in the latter part of Sep. No damage was evident and after a Wksp inspection the vehicles remained in service.

b. For the month of Sep 70 an average of 2 vehicles ~~was~~ in wksp per day for mechanical repairs and servicing after being inspected by the EIS inspection team, leaving an average of 9 vehicles to fulfil unit daily duties.

c. Tpt situation, availability generally, is much improved now that a Sgt is supervising servicing, maintenance and control.

Training

16.

Training for Sep 70 was as follows:

- Weekly unit training on Corps and related subjects.
- Intelligence briefing on South Vietnam.
- Voice Procedure training and exercise.

- d. Sport. The unit is playing inter-unit competition in tennis and volley-ball and a number of members are playing in the current Rugby Union Football competition.
- e. Physical training runs are being conducted twice weekly by the 2IC.

Visits by OC

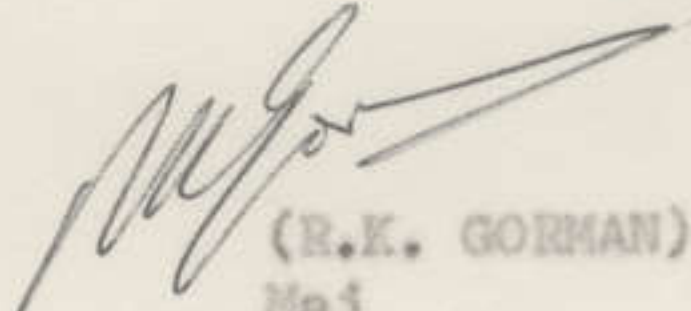
17. OC carried out visits as follows:

1 Sep	CAT LO with Comd 1 ALSG, for handover US Navy base to ARVN Navy.
8 Sep	NUI DAT to Visit HQ 1 ATF and Pro Det.
12 Sep	SAIGON for COMAFV Conference and visit Pro Det.
23 Sep	SAIGON and Da Nang on Courier Duties.
25 Sep	LONG BINH to meet Comd 18 MP Bde and Allied Provost Marshals in RVN.

General

18. On Mon 7 Sep, RAA Pro Corps Day to observe the 31st Anniversary of the Corps was held in Vung Tau. Activities have been fully covered elsewhere.

19. On Wed 30 Sep, the Majority of the unit was involved in big AATTV Parade. Military Police duties were carried out satisfactorily and all personnel worked well.


(R.K. GORMAN)
Maj
OC.

Enclosures:

Annex A: Establishment & Strength
B: Summary of Offences
C: Summary of Investigations
D: Summary of Traffic Accidents.

Copy to:

HQ 1 ALSG
HQ AFV. ✓

ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTHAFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
Capt (Investigator)	1	-	/
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	1	-
WO1 (Investigators)	2	1	1
WO2 Policeman Mil.	2	2 (b)	-
WO2 Interpreter	-	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	49	-
Cpl Interpreter	2	1	-
Cooks Cpl & Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<u>70</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>2</u>

Note a. 1 Cpl Theatre supplement is included.

Note b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.

Note c. 1 WO1 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl Interpreter.

THEATRE ATTACHMENT

<u>RNZ Pro</u>	Capt	1
	Sgt	1
	Cpls	<u>2</u>
		<u>4</u>
<u>RNZ Inf</u>	Cpl	1
	LCpl	<u>1</u>
		<u>2</u>

AUST PERSONNEL ATTACHED

8 RP's from 1 ATF	<u>12</u>
1 Sgt 3 Junior NCOs for DB duties)	<u>12</u>
<u>RAAF</u>	
(engaged on investigation duties)	<u>1</u>
	<u>1</u>

SUMMARY OF OFFENCE AND INCIDENT REPORTS SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENTS

	<u>Unit HQ</u>	<u>Det NUI DAT</u>	<u>Det SAIGON</u>
Incident Reports	25	1	3
AWOL	44	-	1
Curfew Violation	19	-	-
Not in possession of ID Card	17	-	-
Not in possession of Leave pass	4	-	-
Out of Bounds	20	-	-
Incorrestly Dressed	10	-	-
Drinkenness	2	-	1
Insubordination	3	1	-
Disobey a lawful Command	8	1	-
Creating a disturbance	2	-	-
Obscene language	5	-	-
Speeding	7	5	-
Traffic Offences	4	1	-
Resisting Arrest	4	-	-
Threatening Language	1	-	-
Drinking on Duty	9	2	-
Stating a Falsehood	4	-	-
Insecure Stores	1	-	-
Unauthorized possession of PX Items	3	-	-
Possession of excessive Quantity of cigarettes	1	-	-
Possession of Illegal Wpn	1	-	-
Impeding Military Police	1	1	-
Striking a Superior Officer	4	1	-
Wilful Damage to Govt property	1	-	-
Impeding USMP Patrol	2	-	-
Throwing missiles from AMF Vehicle	-	1	-
	202	14	5

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-30 SEP 70

Annex C

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator :	Date report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge laid	Results : HQ 4 (S use only)	Remarks
SIB/128/70	1 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of \$100 MPC from Sgt I. BRATT from 1 Aust Fd Hosp.	: Cpl MANSFIELD:	12 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/129/70	1 Sep 70	: Suspected black market activities by 3797045 Spr P. MA GS	: Cpl SCHWAB	16 Sep 70	One	:		
SIB/130/70	3 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of 2 Tapes from West Gate Guard Room belonging to Cpl PODD.	: Cpl MANSFIELD:	Pending	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/131/70	8 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of Camera, Radio Recorder a Zoom lens belonging to Anthony Richard WILLIAMS, 110 Sig Sqn.	: Cpl MANSFIELD:	28 Sep 70	Nil	:		
SIB/132/70	8 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of camera belonging to Alan James ARTHY 2 AOD.	: Cpl MANSFIELD:	26 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/133/70	10 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of \$600 MPC from 218790 Pte G.I. MILLER by Vietnamese Nationals.	: Cpl MANSFIELD:	Pending	:	:		
SIB/134/70	7 Sep 70	: Incident involving the shooting of a VN at 1 ALSG.	: Cpl HARRISON	Pending	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/135/70	12 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of a Camera belonging to Pte TYRRELL 2 AOD.	: Cpl SCHWAB	19 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	:	
SIB/136/70	12 Sep 70	: Black market activities by 1200801 Pte E.P. STEWART, "A" Coy 7 RAR.	: Cpl SCHWAB	11 Sep 70	:	:		
SIB/137/70	16 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of \$50 MPC from 44647 Gnr R.M. GERHARDY.	: Cpl MANSFIELD:	23 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	:	

2/.....

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-30 SEP 70

INDEX C

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	:Investigator :	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge : laid	Remarks : Results : HQ 4 SJS use only)
SIB/128/70	1 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of \$100 MPC from Sgt I. BRATT from 1 Aust Fd Hosp.	:Cpl MANSFIELD:	12 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	:
SIB/129/70	1 Sep 70	: Suspected black market activities by 3797045 Spr P. MA GS	: Cpl SCHWAB	16 Sep 70	One	:	:
SIB/130/70	3 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of 2 Tapes from West Gate Guard Room belonging to Cpl PODD.	: Cpl MANSFIELD:	Pending	Nil	Nil	:
SIB/131/70	8 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of Camera, Radio Recorder a Zoom lens belonging to Anthony Richard WILLIAMS, 110 Sig Sqn.	:Cpl MANSFIELD:	28 Sep 70	Nil	:	:
SIB/132/70	8 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of camera belonging to Alan James ARTHY 2 AOD.	:Cpl MANSFIELD:	26 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	:
SIB/133/70	10 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of \$600 MPC from 218790 Pte G.I. MILLER by Vietnamese Nationals.	:Cpl MANSFIELD:	Pending	:	:	:
SIB/134/70	7 Sep 70	: Incident involving the shooting of a VN at 1 ALSG.	:Cpl HARRISON	Pending	Nil	Nil	:
SIB/135/70	12 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of a Camera belonging to Pte TYRRELL 2 AOD.	: Cpl SCHWAB	19 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	:
SIB/136/70	12 Sep 70	: Black market activities by 1200801 Pte E.P. STEWART, "A" Coy 7 RAR.	: Cpl SCHWAB	11 Sep 70	:	:	:
SIB/137/70	16 Sep 70	: Alleged theft of \$50 MPC from 44647 Gnr R.M. GERHARDY.	:Cpl MANSFIELD:	23 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	:

2/.....

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator	Date report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number : of charge laid	Results	Remarks :HQ 4 SIS Use Only
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	--------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------	-------------------------------

VUNG TAU (Cont)

SIB/138/70	16 Sep 70	Theft of 50,000P from VN female by 312894 Gnr LUNNEY J.B. "C" 7 RAR.	Cpl HARRISON	24 Sep 70	One	:	:	
SIB/138/70	16 Sep 70	Alleged thefts from 1 Aust Fd Hosp 1. Wallet containing ID Card & personal papers. 2. \$46 MPC 3. Box of coloured photographic slides 4. Transistor radio.	Sgt LAURIE	21 Sep 70	Nil	:	Nil	:
SIB/140/70	14 Sep 70	Alleged assault by Cpl OLDFIELD AFV Pro Unit. On Cpl MATTHES 9 Sqn RAAF.	Woff COOK	22 Sep 70	Nil	:	Nil	:
SIB/141/70	16 Sep 70	Alleged theft of ten cartons of V. Beer by unknown persons at American Movement Section VUNG TAU. Beer owner by 2 AFCU.	Cpl SCHWAB	6 Oct 70	Nil	:	Nil	:
SIB/142/70	17 Sep 70	Assault on Australian soldier 3797492 Pte NAILON "D" Coy 8 RAR, by Vietnamese persons.	Cpl SCHWAB	Pending				
SIB/143/70	25 Sep 70	Alleged theft of \$20 MPC from 218298 L/Cpl P.S. BYE 7 RAR by Vietnamese female.	Cpl MANSFIELD	Pending				
SIB/144/70	26 Sep 70	Suspected illegal possession of Marihuana and possession of concealed weapon by 2792857 Pte DUNKLEY 85 Tpt.	Cpl SCHWAB	Pending				

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS.

SD/9/70

SAIGON

File No	Date Commenced.	Particulars of Investigation.	Investigator.	Date of Report	No of Pers Reported.	ANNEX "C" No of Charges Laid.	Results	Remarks.
SIB/526/70	15 SEP 70	218290 Pte V.C.RYAN and HUYNH THI TUNG (CIV TYPIST) both of Records Office HQ AFV report the loss of a Toshiba radio and an Imperial radio from the Records Office. HQ AFV on 6 Sep 70.	Sgt WATSON	15 Sep 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	Office was Insecure VII painters working in Area suspected.
SIB/527/70	12 SEP 70	55543 Cpl G.D. VULVICH HQ Coy AFV reports the loss/theft of \$30 MPC from his WALLET in his room at the CANBERRA BEQ, WALLET had been left in trouser pocket.	Sgt WATSON	12 Sep 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	Maid suspected. National Police Investigated Nil results.
SIB/528/70	21 SEP 70	382501 WO2 D.J. BALLARD HQ 1PL 2 AFCU Det Saigon reports the theft of 42 cases of Castlemain 4xxxx Beer from outside the Beer Store	Sgt WATSON	PENDING				Beer was stored outside the Beer Store for about ten days prior to theft being noticed.
SIB/529/70	23 SEP 70	1735523 Pte R.R. LISTER and 313388 Pte D.J. PROBST both of D&E PL HQ Coy AFV reported that a YASHICA Camera and a HALINAMAT slide Projector had been stolen from their room at the St GEORGE BEQ on 21 Sep 70.	Sgt WATSON	28 Sep 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	Not reported until two days after theft.

NU DAT

ANNEX C TO R/9/70

AND	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIGATOR	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERSONS REPORTED	NO OF CHARGES LAID	RESULTS
356/70N	29 Aug 70	Theft of Beer and Tinned Goods Combined Officers and Sergeants Mess 2 RAR/NZ(ANZAC). 43598 Pte C.J. FRAZER, 43262 Pte J.M. OLIVER	WO1 BLUNDEN	11 Sep 70	Two	Two	Not disclosed by NZ Component.
357/70N	6 Sep 70	Theft of .38 Smith & Wesson Revolver No 783515 from Adj't's tent 8 RAR.	WO1 BLUNDEN	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending
358/70N	7 Sep 70	Theft of \$60.00 cash from Bulk Store 2RAR/NZ(ANZAC).	WO1 BLUNDEN	23 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	Negative Report.
359/70N	7 Sep 70	Theft of 9mm Pistol No T213477 on issue to Ssgt HENLEY 8 RAR	WO1 BLUNDEN	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending
360/70N	10 Sep 70	Alleged shooting. 1 Psy Ops Unit/104 Sig Sqn - 7 Sep 70. 37643 Sgt D.V. DE - HEER.	WO1 BLUNDEN	15 Sep 70	One	One	Fined \$40.00.
361/70N	14 Sep 70	Illegal use of AMF Vehicle by 3109339 Cfn W.A. BURTON A Sqn 1 Armd Regt.	WO2 CROCKER	21 Sep 70	One	Two	Fined \$10.00. 14 days Forfeiture of pay.
362/70N	15 Sep 70	Illegally removing Rationed PX items from 1 ATF. 2785526 Cpl W.A. SAUNDERS. 8 FD AMB.	Cpl PARKER	23 Sep 70	One	Nil	No disciplinary action taken.
363/70N	10 Sep 70	Wilfull destruction of clothing and personal effects belonging to Maj TEAGUE, OC 1 SAS Sqn.	WO2 CROCKER	21 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	Pending further investigation.
364/70N	27 Sep 70	Suspected possession of Marihuana by 398895 Sig B. SLAVICK 8 RAR.	WO1 BLUNDEN	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending
365/70N	28 Sep 70	Illegal use of AMF Vehicle 312 - 662. Pte H.K. SMITH, 1 Psy Ops Unit.	WO1 BLUNDEN	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FOR PERIOD 1-30 SEP 70

Amber D

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator :	Date report submitted	: Number of pers : reported	: Number of charges : laid	: Results :	Remarks : HQ 4 SIS use only
TAV/56/70	: 15 Sep 70	: About 1415 hrs at NGUYEN THAI HOC St. AMF Landrover 172-186 driven by 1201539 Pte CLEWES of HQ 1 ALSG and 50cc Honda motorcycle ridden by NGUYEN THI BICH 55/3 NGUYEN THAI HOC.	: Cpl AULT	: Pending	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/57/70	: 16 Sep 70	: About 1745 hrs at 5 ways AMF Land Rover Reg No 174-263 driven by Cpl FORRESTER of AFV Pro Unit and 50cc Honda motorcycle ridden by VO VAN MUOI.	: Sgt TAYLOR	: 21 Sep 70:	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/58/70	: 21 Sep 70	: About 1000 hrs along Highway 15 Mk5 Truck Reg No 171-562 driven by 3795856 Pte D.J. HICKEY of 5 Coy RAASC ran off road rolled over.	: Cpl QUICK	: 24 Sep 70:	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/59/70	: 27 Sep 70	: About 1445 hrs at VO TANH St. AMF L/Rover Reg No 113-370 driven by 312793 Pte M.D. OLIVER of 110 Sig Sqn and American jeep driven by KIM KWAN JONG.	: Cpl QUICK	: 5 Oct 70:	: Nil	: Nil	:	
TAV/60/70	: 27 Sep 70	: About 1640 hrs on Highway 15, AMF Mk5 Reg No 171600 driven by 2792075 Gnr THOMPSON of 4 Fd Regt and Honda motorcycle VT 264B driven by GIANG PHUOC HUONG.	: Cpl QUICK	: Pending				
<u>FATAL</u>								
TAV/61/70	: 30 Sep 70	: About 1510 hrs at Intersection of AN NINH & TRUONG CONG DINH Sts. AMF L/Rover 1/4 ton Reg No 113-325 driven by Cpl FRANGOS of AFV Pro Unit and Sach's 50cc motorcycle ridden by TRUONG DONG THANG.	: Cpl QUICK	: Pending				

2/.....

2/-

Unit File No	Date :Investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	:Investigator :	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge : laid	Results : HQ 4 SIS use only	Remarks
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---	-----------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------

VUNG TAU (Cont)

TAV/62/70 : 30 Sep 70 : About 1710 hrs at LE LOI St. AMF : Cpl QUICK : Pending
 3/4 ton L/Rover Reg No 174-261 driven
 by 38805 L/Cpl HOMEWOOD of AFV Pro
 Unit and Push bike ridden by NGUYEN
 THI HOA.

Saigon

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1 - 30 SEP 70

SD/9/70 ANNEX "D"

Unit File No.	Date Investigation Commenced.	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender.	Investigator.	Date Report Submitted.	Number of Pers Reported.	No of Charges Laid.	Results	Remarks.
TAS/78/70	1 SEP 70	About 0815 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN Street Saigon, AMF Ford custom Sedan No OIT79167 driven by 45036 Pte M.J. HARRIOTT, HQ Coy AFV, and Lambretta Scooter No EE 8206 driven by TRI ONG VAN NGON, PHONG AN HOA KBC 3168.	Cpl WELLS	7 SEP 70	1			
TAS/79/70	1 SEP 70	About 1820 hrs, at HAM NGHI Street Saigon, AMF Landrover No 137-347 driven by 3411429 Sgt J.B. WATSON Det AFV Pro Unit Saigon and Lambretta Taxi driven by NGUYEN VAN THI, AN HOA TRANG BANG HAU NGHIA.	Cpl DOBIE	4 SEP 70	NIL	NIL		
TAS/80/70	7 SEP 70	About 0830 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN Street Saigon, AMF US DODGE TRUCK Reg No OTE 52568 driven by 42674 L/Cpl A.G. RENDELL HQ NZ Force and bicycle ridden by DINH THI THUAN, DINH NGOC HIEN both of 187/3 TRAN QUOC TOAN Street Saigon.	Cpl GILL	21 SEP 70	NIL	NIL		
TAS/81/70	8 SEP 70	About 1645. hrs, at FVMAO Compound, AMF VW KOMBI VAN No 176-375 driven by 45036 Pte M.J. HARRIOTT HQ Coy AFV and ARVN WILLEYS Jeep No 116-463 driven by CHIM NGOC HAI, FVMAO.	Cpl FINNEMORE	15 Sep70	NIL	NIL		
TAS/82/70	11 SEP 70	About 0730 hrs, at MING MANG Traffic circle, AMF US BUS No IS-0300 driven by 45036 Pte M. J. HARRIOTT HQ Coy AFV and CORTINA No EI-0093 driven by NGYEN VAN SANH, address Unknown.	CPL FINNEMORE	19 SEP 70	NIL	NIL		

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1 - 30 SEP 70

SD/9/70 ANNEX "D"

Unit File No	Date Investigation Commenced.	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender	Investigator.	Date Report Submitted.	Number of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid.	Results.	Remarks.
TAS/83/70	14 SEP 70	About 1700 hrs, at PIETRUS KY St Saigon, AMF Landrover No 172-413 driven by Cpl G.L. GILL Det AFV Tro Unit Saigon and Unknown ve- hicle.	Cpl TAYLOR	25 Sep 70	NIL	NIL		
TAS/84/70	15 SEP 70	About 1455 hrs, at CACH MANG St Saigon, AMF VW KOMBI VAN No 176- 382 driven by 6709222 Pte R.L. SPARKES HQ Coy AFV and HONDA motor cycle ridden by PHAM QUAN KHAI, 191 TRUONG MINH KY, GIA DINH.	Cpl GILL	Pending				
TAS/85/70	17 SEP 70	About 2330 hrs, at the Intersection of THANH QUAN AND HIEN VUONG Streets RAAF HOLDEN STATION SEDAN No 220620 driven by 014698 SQN Ldr BRADFORD, RAAF Saigon and YAMAHA Motor cycle No SC 20440 ridden by LA VAN THAM, 224 TRANQUY CAP Saigon.	Cpl SIBLEY	24 Sep 70	NIL	NIL		
TAS/86/70	21 SEP 70	About 1245 hrs, at the INTERSECTION of NGUYEN MINH CHIEU and CACH MANG Streets Saigon, RAAF VW KOMBI VAN No 222012 driven by A224511 A/C J.L. WOOTTON RAAFV Saigon, and US Jeep No 02AC0869 driven by 240-72-3214 E5 J.A. RAMSEY 45 MI Coy APO 96307 VINE LOI.	Cpl WELLS	PENDING				

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FOR PERIOD 1 -30 SEP 70

UNIT File No.	Date Investigation Commenced.	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender	Investigator.	Date Report Submitted.	Number of Pers Reported	No of Charges Laid	Results.	Remarks.
TAS/87/70	22 SEP 70	About 1220 hrs, at TRAN QUOC - TOAN Street Saigon, AMF VW KOMBI No 176-371 Driven by 219535 L/Cpl A.R. DURBRIGE HQ Coy AFV and HON- DA motor scooter No SE 12377 rid- den by Maj LE HUY DOAN, 411 TRAN QUOC TOAN street Saigon.	CPL GILL	PENDING				
TAS/ 8/70	23 SEP 70	About 1910 hrs, at CACH MANG Street Saigon. AMF VW KOMBI VAN No 176- 375 driven by 6709222 HQ Coy AFV and Honda motor cycle No T27006 ridden by J.E. BOGALAWSKI, HUYNH - NAM TIEU Street Saigon.	Cpl DOBIE	PENDING				
TAS/ 9/70	24 SEP 70	About 1530 hrs, at highway 316 about one mile south of LONG-BINH. AMF Dump trucks Nos 171-851, 171- 856, 171-863 driven by 1735973 Pte R.J. GILLESPIE, 44835 Pte B.W. SWEET, 218797 Pte A.J. WICKS all of 86 TPT PL 5 Coy RAASC VUNG TAU. No other vehicle involved.	Cpl SIBLEY	PENDING				
TA 10/70	30 SEP 70	About 1730 hrs, at CUONG DE Street Saigon, AMF VW KOMBI VAN No 176-376 driven by maj.J.T. MERRICK HQ AFV and VN NAVY $\frac{3}{4}$ Ton truck driven by PHAM VAN SAU 134-197 NAVY BASE Saigon.	Cpl UNDERWOOD	PENDING				

SD/9/70

ANNEX "D"

NUI DAT

REF AND SER	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIGATOR	DATE	NO OF	NO OF	ANNEX D TO R/9/70
				REPORT SUBMITTED	PERSONS REPORTED	CHARGES LAID	
7 Const SQN 7 Sep 70 7/75/70	4 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 Dump Truck, Reg No 171 - 849 Driven by 1735053 Spr J.R. McCLURE of 17 Const Sqn and civilian M/C Reg No (Not known) Serial No C50YK021464 Driven by NGUYEN Van Duc of XA PHUOC TINH. Injuries to Civilian: Abrasions to left foot. Damage to Civilian Vehicle: Two Broken Trafficators; Headlight cover twisted. No damage to AMF Vehicle or injuries to Driver. Location; Route 44 Time 1015	Cpl TURNOCK	Pending	One	Pending	Pending
1 FD Sqn 7 Sep 70 7/76/70	7 Sep 70	Accident involving AMF MK5 Dump Truck Reg No 171 - 838 Driven by 313703 Spr T.W. BATSON of 1 FD Sqn, and a cow. Owner not known. Injuries to cow; Broken Leg. Nil damage to AMF vehicle. Cow was treated by Vet at BARIA.	Cpl TURNOCK	Pending	One	Pending	Pending

NUI DAT

UNIT AND SER	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIGATOR	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERSONS REPORTED	NO OF CHARGES LAID	ANNEX D TO R/9/70 RESULTS
17 Const Sqn 7 Sep 70 75/70	4 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 Dump Truck, Reg No 171 - 849 Driven by 1735053 Spr J.R. McCLURE of 17 Const Sqn and civilian M/C Reg No (Not known) Serial No C50YK021464 Driven by NGUYEN Van Duc of XA PHUOC TINH. Injuries to Civilian: Abrasions to left foot. Damage to Civilian Vehicle: Two Broken Trafficators; Headlight cover twisted. No damage to AMF Vehicle or injuries to Driver. Location; Route 44 Time 1015	Cpl TURNOCK	Pending	One	Pending	Pending
1 FD Sqn 7 Sep 70 76/70	7 Sep 70	Accident involving AMF MK5 Dump Truck Reg No 171 - 838 Driven by 313703 Spr T.W. BATSON of 1 FD Sqn, and a cow. Owner not known. Injuries to cow; Broken Leg. Nil damage to AMF vehicle. Cow was treated by Vet at BARIA.	Cpl TURNOCK	Pending	One	Pending	Pending

				ANNEX ^{Nhi Dau} D TO R/9/70			
REF AND SER	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIGATOR	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERSONS REPORTED	NO OF CHARGES LAID	RESULTS
TPT PL 7 Sep 70 77/70	7 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 Dump Truck Reg No 171 - 826 Driven by 313280 Pte SPORLE of 85 TPT PL and AMF MK5 Dump Truck Reg No 171 - 854 Driven by 42751 Cpl LANGHAM of 85 TPT PL. <u>DAMAGE TO VEHICLE 171 - 826</u> Grill pushed in, Damaged Radiator, and twisted cabin. <u>DAMAGE TO VEHICLE 171 - 854</u> Grill damage, headlights and rear Bumper bar. Nil injuries to both drivers. Location; Route 2 PHUC THAN	Cpl TURNOCK	29 Sep 70	Two	Pending	Lt WALTERS 1 OFP Investigating Officer
7 Sep 70 78/70	17 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF Landrover Reg No 114 - 379 Driven by 1735385 Pte R.W. MARTIN of 7 RAR. PASSENGERS. 241196 Sgt A.E. McGUINNESS 5773 Sgt M.K. HALLS 217046 Cpl R.C. SHIPTON Other person involved; NGUYEN Van Noi of CO MAY Bridge, Route 15. Injuries to Civilian; Slight cut to head and abrasions to left arm. Location; Route 15 (YS 379572) on Double Bridge. Time; 0930 hrs	Cpl JONES...	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending

Nil Dev
ANNEX B TO R/9/70

UNIT AND REPORTER	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIGATOR	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERSONS REPORTED	NO OF CHARGES LAID	ANNEX 3 TO R/9/70 RESULTS
TPT PL 19 Sep 70 19/70	19 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 Reg No 171 - 823 Driven by 217167 Pte J.A. SPINKE of 85 TPT PL and a Vietnamese civilian on Bicycle: NGUYEN Thanh Phong of PHUOC TINH, BARIA. Injuries to Civilian; Broken left Femur and lacerations to left leg and hand. Location; Route 44. Time, 0845 hrs	Cpl JONES	Pending	One	Pending	Pending
Const 19 Sep 70 20/70	19 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 Reg No 171 - 718 Driven by 61813 Spr I.R. BALLARD of 17 Const Sqn and Lambretta Taxi Reg No E68177 Driven by LEE Van Chac of MY Long Tra Vinh. Nil Injuries. Damage to Civilian Vehicle; Right hand side panel damaged and bent front fork. Location: Route 23. Time 1105 hrs	Cpl JONES	Pending	One	Pending	Pending
MED 25 Sep 70 21/70	25 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF Centurian Tank Reg No 169 - 084 Driven by 313307 Tpr R.J. MEDLEY and a Cow. Injuries to cow: Fatal Owner; Ly Thi Ty. Location: YS 463657 Crew Comd: 216511 Cpl C.L. HARRIS.	Cpl JONES	Pending	One	Pending	Pending

REF T AND NUMBER	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS	INVESTIGATOR	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERSONS REPORTED	NO OF CHARGES LAID	ANNEX <u>D</u> TO R/9/70 RESULTS
Sqn 1 Arm'd Regt 5 Sep 70 81/70	25 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 Reg No 171 - 837 Driven by 2792222 Spr T.E. SMITH of 17 Const Sqn RAE Nui Dat and a US Military Jeep and Trailer (Driver not known). Jeep Reg No 150 - 595. Trailer No 195 - 278. Damage to AMF Hehicle: Nil. Damage to US Trailer: Extensive. Injuries: Nil. Location: Route 23 (YS 399601). Time: 1430 hrs.	Cpl BRADLEY	Pending	Two	Pending	Pending
5 TPT PL 4 Sep 70 83/70	24 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 Dump Truck Reg No 171 - 889 Driven by 3796520 Pte R.J. DE LA RUE of 85 TPT PL and a civilian 20 Ton Earth Mover. Reg No not known. Location: Route 15 (YS 253705). Damage to AMF Vehicle: Left hand Mudguard slightly dented. Civilian Vehicle: Nil Injuries: Nil Time: 1430 Hrs.	Cpl BRADLEY	Pending	One	Pending	Pending
5 TPT PL 3 Sep 70 84/70	30 Sep 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF MK5 Reg No 171 - 889 Driven by 3796520 Pte R.J. DE LA RUE of 85 TPT PL and a civilian Motorcycle Reg No PT0453 Driven by CAU Ngoc Tan (a Private Soldier), Motor pool of Van Kiep Training Center. Civilian Injuries: Bruised left Thigh. Vehicle Damage: Back wheel frame buckled, Handle bars bent, Motor damage on front fork, Seat and tail light broken. Location: Route 52 BARIA. Time 1415 hrs	Cpl BRADLEY	Pending	One	Pending	Pending



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HQ AFV REGISTRY		
SCA		
R723	1	237
FOLIO		

Quote in Reply
R659-5-2

ADDRESS

AFV Pro Unit
VUNG TAU

Provost Marshal

17 Sep 70

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - AUG 70

Reference: A. Provost Marshal Technical Instruction No 2.

Establishments and Strengths

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit are shown at Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>WO/Sgts</u>	<u>R & F</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Unit HQ	2	3	4	9
Police Duties	-	2	26	28
Detention Bk Duties	-	1	9	10
SIB	2	3	5	10
Det Nui Dat	1	3	11	15
Det Saigon	-	1	9	10
R & R - R & C	-	2	3	5
Misc	-	-	-	-
	5	15	67	87

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows:-

Marched Out

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Reason</u>	<u>Unit</u>
1200126	Sgt	F. EDWARDS	19 Aug 70	Comp Attachment	S Comd Pro Coy
42270	Sgt	L. GIBBONS	19 Aug 70	" "	C Comd Pro Unit
3794725	Cpl	N. REYNOLDS	13 Aug 70	Comp Tour	U/L S Comd

Marched In

<u>No.</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Ex</u>	<u>Duty</u>
45649	Capt	R.K. PARSONS	13 Aug 70	RAA Pro School	Investigator
314134	WO1	F.K. BLUNDEN	13 Aug 70	RAA Pro School	Investigator
2790581	Cpl	I.G. HUMBY	13 Aug 70	1 Div Pro Coy	Policeman Military

Unit Discipline

4. a. 217700 Cpl B.W HARRISON was charged on 1 Aug 70 with WOAS, WHEN A SOLDIER ACTING AS A SENTINEL, SLEEPING ON HIS POST. HARRISON was awarded a severe reprimand and a fine of \$20.



b. 215967 LCpl J.P TEMPEST (RP attached) was charged on 17 Aug 70 with WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE. TEMPEST was awarded an admonition and a fine of \$20.

c. 44291 Cpl D.B FORSTER was charged on 18 Aug 70 with WOAS NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE. FORSTER was awarded a reprimand and a fine of \$20.

d. 29545 Cpl K.J O'LEARY was charged on 19 Aug 70 with (1) WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE. (2) WOAS NEGLECT TO OBEY ROUTINE ORDERS. O'LEARY was awarded a reprimand and a fine of \$20.

e. 29545 Cpl K.J O'LEARY was charged on 27 Aug 70 with (1) WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE. (2) WOAS NEGLECT TO OBEY ROUTINE ORDERS. (3) WOAS NEGLECT TO OBEY ROUTINE ORDERS. O'LEARY was found guilty of charges (2) and (3) and awarded a severe reprimand and a fine of \$20.

Action is under way to reduce this NCO and transfer him from RAA Pro.

Reports and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted is attached at Annex B to this report.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions during August.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is:

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
B/Fwd from July	Nil	NIL
Reported during Aug	71	"
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Sub Total	71	Nil
Declared I A	Nil	-
Arrested	5	-
Surrendered	3	-
RTU	63	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	71	Nil

Investigations

8. There was a slight increase in the number of cases reported, in all 16 investigations were carried out during the relevant period. Enquiries ranged from theft, back market, illegal entry and four cases of illegal possession of marihuana.

9. A list of investigations is attached at Annex C to this report.

10. A list of Traffic Accident investigations is attached at Annex D to this report.

11. Vice Control

During this month again many trace reports were received:

8 Fd Amb NUI DAT

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea :	82	N S U	104	
					Total 186
<u>Actioned</u>	In Bounds Bars	: 46		22	
	Out of Bounds Bars	: 1		1	
	Areas	: 2		Nil	
	Vung Tau Unknown	: 10		8	
	Not in Area	: 20		2	
		<hr/>		<hr/>	
		79		33	
					Total 112

1 Fd Hosp VUNG TAU

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea :	27	N S U	25	
					Total 52
<u>Actioned</u>	In Bounds Bars	: 9		9	
	Out of Bounds Bars	: 1		1	
	Areas	: 1		Nil	
	Vung Tau Unknown	: 2		2	
	Out of Area	: 1		1	
		<hr/>		<hr/>	
		14		13	
					Total 27

RAAF Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea :	13	N S U	8	
					Total 21
<u>Actioned</u>	In Bounds Bars	: 2		2	
	Out of Bounds Bars	: Nil		Nil	
	Areas	: 1		1	
	Vung Tau Unknown	: 1		Nil	
		<hr/>		<hr/>	
		4		3	
					Total 7

US Medical Centre

Reported cases	:	Not known	:	Gonorrhoea	NSU	
<u>Actioned</u>	In Bounds Premises	12		Nil		
	Unknown V.T	5		Nil		
	Out of Area	1		Nil		
		<hr/>		<hr/>		
		18		Nil		
						Total 18

A total number of 164 trace reports were received; of these 25 were out of Vung Tau area. As indicated by the figures many definite indentifications were made with appropriate action taken.

During the reporting period, the most significant event was the issuing of the Mayors "Approval to Operate" signs to bars, massage parlours, restaurants, etc.

A Viet - US - Australian team checked the employees register and VD control papers of each bar and massage parlour in VUNG TAU and RACH DUA. Only those establishments with a one hundred percent clearance, ie. register up to date and all employees medically cleared, received a sign. Only 19 premises were 100%. At 1600 hrs 14 Aug, all premises without a sign became "Out of Bounds".

The immediate result was the overrunning of the National Police office and Anti-Vice office by dozens of bar, etc, owners requesting a sign, attendance at the VD control clinic also rose sharply. The amount of unpaid taxes received by the Vung Tau City Tax Office, as a result of updating the employees registers, is unknown, but several bars owed sums in excess of ten thousand piastres on hostesses/bar girls who had left up to 2 years ago and who had not been deleted from the register. Taxes are paid from date of employment to date of deletion from the register, at 500 Piastre a quarter.

Restaurants, bakeries & ice factories received signs on the basis of the results of checks by the Viet - Aust Hygiene team.

On 31 Aug, the weekly VD check for bar girls, masseuses, etc, (as opposed to the previous fortnightly check) came into effect. The question of supplies for the VD clinic continues to be a problem.

AFV Detention Barracks

12. a. During Aug 70, 17 SUS were admitted to the Detention Barracks and the average daily holding was 8 SUS.
- b. The Commandant awarded the following punishments for offences against the Aust Mil (Places of Detention) Regs and SI's

Monthly Report of Charges at AFV Detention Barracks August 70

1.	FAULKNER	Has in his Possession	2 Aug 70	1 Day close confinement 1 Day P.D 2 1 Day loss of smoking
2.	GIESLER	Has in his Possession	3 Aug 70	1 Day loss of smoking
3.	WORTH	Has in his possession	3 Aug 70	1 Day defaulters parade
4.	WORTH	Has in his possession	3 Aug 70	1 Day loss of smoking
5.	WORTH	Offends in any way	4 Aug 70	1 Day defaulter parade
6.	SKINNER	Offends in any way	14 Aug 70	1 Day defaulter parade
7.	SKINNER	Offends in any way	10 Aug 70	1 Day defaulter parade 1 Day P.D 2
8.	WORTH	Offends in any way	10 Aug 70	1 Day P.D 2
9.	SURMAN	Has in his possession	26 Aug 70	1 Day loss of smoking
10.	SALTER	Has in his possession	27 Aug 70	1 Day loss of smoking
11.	SALTER	Offends in any way	30 Aug 70	1 Day defaulter parade
12.	SURMAN	Offends in any way	30 Aug 70	1 Day P.D 2 1 Day loss of smoking

Duties

13. a. HQ AFV Pro Unit VUNG TAU
11 Aug 70 Escort to Comd
- b. Det AFV Pro Unit NUI DAT
Duties during the month of August, consisted of the following:
- (1) Traffic control Duties
 - (2) Town Patrols of Baria
 - (3) Convoy escorts
 - (4) Speed checks
 - (5) Check Points to control Blackmarket activities
 - (6) Investigations and Traffic Accidents
 - (7) Escorts.

c. Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON

Mobile patrols were maintained throughout August on a 24 hours basis. In addition to normal duties and Traffic Accidents, security duties were carried out at each weekly QANTAS flight and each weekly COMAFV conference. The following places of importance were checked daily during to hours of darkness:

Australian Embassy
New Zealand Embassy
COMAFV Residence
Canberra BEQ

Australian Ambassadors Residence
New Zealand Ambassadors Residence
FWMAO
Camp Alpha.

Visitors

14. During August the unit was visited on the following occasions:

- a. 6 Aug Lt Col GAN Deputy PM SAIGON
- b. 7 Aug Col TIMMERBERG Comd 89 MP Group
- c. 10 Aug Cmdr JSL CRABB Commissioner Aust Red Cross
- d. 12 Aug Gp Capt McKIMM and Sqn Ldr MURRAY for SIB briefing.
- e. 17 Aug Lt Col VB BROWN, Commander NZ V Force
- f. 26 Aug Lt Col CLARK, CO AATTV
- g. 28 Aug Col PROUDFOOT, Comd 18 MP Bde
Lt Col McNAIR, Comd 716 MP Bn SAIGON
Lt Col SCHMITZE, Comd 720 MP Bn LONG BINH.

Transport

- 15.
- a. One vehicle was involved in a minor traffic accident in early Aug 70 but no damage was done and after a Wksps inspection remained in service.
 - b. During Aug 70 we had 2 F1A vehs in service giving a total of 13 vehs to carry out our normal functions.
 - c. For the first 3 weeks in Aug an average of 4 vehs were in Wksps per day for mechanical repairs and servicing in preparation for the EIS inspection team, leaving an average of 9 vehs, including the 2F1A vehs, to carry out the units normal functions. By 26 Aug a total of 12 vehs were on the road and 1 veh still left in Wksps. The 2 F1A vehs were returned to 2 AOD, leaving out of the units total of 11 vehs, 10 on the road and 1 still in Wksps.
 - d. On 27 Aug the EIS inspection team arrived, a day earlier than expected, to inspect the unit vehicles. The overall results were satisfactory and a classification of "Good" was received in the EIS report. As at 4 Sep 70 we have 10 vehicles in service and 1 in Wksps.

Training

16. Training for Aug 70 was as follows:
- a. Weekly unit training on Corps and related subjects.
 - b. Intelligence briefing on situation in South East Asia.
 - c. Defence exercise 'Leopard' conducted on 26 Aug.
 - d. Training of Regimental Police from HQ Coy 1 ALSG in their duties for 4 days.
 - e. The unit tennis team is doing well and is at present in the top four.
 - f. A number of members are playing Rugby Union Football.
 - g. Physical training runs are conducted weekly.

In Service Recruiting

17. One soldier Pte THOMPSON interviewed by DAPM prior to soldier's RTA. Advised to submit AAF A196 immediately on return to Australia.

Visits by OC

18. OC carried out visits as follows:

8 Aug SAIGON for COMAFV Conference and Pro Det.
 16 Aug NUI DAT Pro Det.
 28 Aug NUI DAT to HQ 1 ATF and Pro Det.

General

19. a. On 11 Aug, Lt Gen WJ McCaffrey Comd US ARV visited 1 ALSG area. OC joined other OCs in Mess luncheon with Gen McCaffrey.
- b. On 25 Aug, local VIPs were guests in 1 ALSG Mess. OC and officers helped entertain guests who included Lt Col KINH Comdt ARVN Military Police Academy.


 (R.K. GORMAN)
 Maj
 OC.

ENCLOSURES:

Annex A: Establishment & Strength
 B: Summary of Offences
 C: Summary of Investigations
 D: Summary of Traffic Accidents.

COPY TO:

HQ 1 ALSG
 HQ AFV. ✓

ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTH

AFV PRO UNIT.

	<u>Estb.</u>	<u>Posted.</u>	<u>Deficiencies.</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
Capt(Investigator)	1	1	-
2 Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WOI RSM	1	1	-
WOI (Investigators)	2	1	1
WO2 Policeman M11	2	1(b)	1
WO2 Interpreter	-	1(c)	-
SSGT QMS	1	1	-
SGT Policeman M11	6	6	-
SGT Clerk Admin	1	1	-
CPL Policeman M11	49(a)	49	-
Cpl Interpreter	2	1	-
Cooks, Cpl & Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<u>70</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>2</u>

Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.

Note b. 1 WO2 Policeman M11 employed as investigator.

Note c. 1 WO2 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl Interpreter.

THEATRE ATTACHMENT.

<u>RNZ Pro</u>	Capt	1
	Sgt	1
	Cpls	2
		<u>4</u>

<u>RNZ Inf</u>	Cpl	1
	Lcpl	1
		<u>2</u>

Aust Personnel attached.

8 RP's from 1 ATF	}	<u>12</u>
1 Sgt 3 Junior NCOs for DB duties		

RAAF (engaged on investigation duties)

WO

1

Total theatre attachment 1 Officer 18 OR's supernumery to establishment.
Total strength including attachment 87.

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES AND INCIDENT REPORTS SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENTS.

	<u>Unit HQ</u>	<u>Det Nui Dat</u>	<u>Det Saigon</u>
Incident Reports	23	12	2
AWOL	66	-	5
Curfew Violation	42	-	12
Not in possession of ID card.	17	-	-
Not in possession of Leave Pass.	12	-	-
Out of Bounds	7	-	-
Incorrectly dressed.	12	-	4
Drunkenness	4	-	2
Insubordination	4	-	-
Disobey a lawful command	6	-	1
Creating a disturbance	1	-	-
Obscene language	6	-	-
Speeding	8	24	-
Traffic Offences	3	5	-
Resisting arrest	1	-	-
Threatening language	3	-	-
Drinking on duty	2	-	-
Stating a falsehood	2	-	-
Attempting to escape	1	-	-
Insecure weapon and ammunition	1	-	-
Drinking in public thoroughfare	1	-	1
Illegally removing PX items	-	1	-
Possession of excessive quantity of cigarettes	1	-	-
Possession of illegal weapon	1	-	-
Insulting weapons	2	-	-
Insecure army stores	1	-	-
	<u>225</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>27</u>

Annex C

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-31 AUG 70

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator :	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge : laid	Results : (HQ 4 SIS use only)	Remarks
SIB/112/70	1 Aug 70	Unauthorised carriage of liquor outside 1 ALSG area by 6709287 Cfn R. MARSH 1 Fd Sqn Wksps 1 ATF.	Sgt WATSON	5 Aug 70	One			
SIB/113/70	1 Aug 70	Unauthorised carriage of liquor outside 1 ALSG area by 1734125 Pte W. HINCHSLIFF Admin Coy 2RAR.	Sgt WATSON	5 Aug 70	One			
SIB/114/70	2 Aug 70	Alleged prowler at female staff Quarters of 1 Fd Hosp about 0015 hrs 2 Aug 70.	Sgt LAURIE	6 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		
SIB/115/70	4 Aug 70	Allegations against 215235 Cpl C.W. McGREGOR; R&C Centre by TRAN THI QUA.	Sgt LAURIE	21 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		
SIB/116/70	6 Aug 70	Unauthorised carriage pf liquor outside 1 ALSG area by 208196 Sgt J.R. CUMMINS 1 Fd Med & Dent Stores.	Cpl HARRISON	14 Aug 70	One			
SIB/117/70	8 Aug 70	Illegal entry & theft - Concession- aire Compound, 1 ALSG - by Vietnamese Nationals.	Cpl HARRISON	20 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		
SIB/118/70	13 Aug 70	Suspected illegal possession of marihuana by 220037 Spr M.F. McCARTHY 1 Fd Sqn RAE.	Cpl HARRISON	24 Aug 70	One			
SIB/119/70	20 Aug 70	Suspected illegal possession of marihuana by 389396 Pte T.L. MORTENSEN V Coy 2 RAR/NZ.	Cpl HARRISON	31 Aug 70	One			
SIB/120/70	23 Aug 70	Alleged theft of YASGICA camera from 5 Coy RAASC the property of 2105068 Pte KARPIN 5 Coy RAASC.	Cpl HARRISON	Pending	Pending	Pending		

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator :	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge : laid	Results : (HQ 4 SIS use only)	Remarks
<u>VUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
SIB/121/70	24 Aug 70	Black market activities in VUNG TAU.	Cpl HARRISON	Pending	Pending	Pending		
SIB/122/70	25 Aug 70	Pilferage by civil contractor from 1 ALSG area.	Sgt LAURIE Cpl MANSFIELD	Pending	Pending	Pending		
SIB/123/70	25 Aug 70	Alleged misappropriation of Aust Engr Stores from Aust CA Unit project at HAI AN, an timber diverted to a Vietnamese owned lumber yard.	Sgt LAURIE Cpl MANSFIELD	Pending	Pending	Pending		
SIB/124/70	25 Aug 70	Suspected black market activities by 217630 Cpl R.J. RICHARDS and 218093 Pte J.M. GUNNULSON, HQ Coy 1 ATF.	Sgt LAURIE	Pending	Nil	Nil		
SIB/125/70	26 Aug 70	Theft of food stores from a Reefer Van belonging to 25 Sup Plt RAASC involving Vietnamese National.	Cpl SCHWAB	Pending	Pending	Pending		
SIB/126/70	28 Aug 70	Suspected illegal possession of marihuana by 4721095 Pte G.R. JOHNSTON A Coy 2 RAR and possession of pornographil photos & concealed weapon.	Cpl HARRISON	Pending	Pending	Pending		
SIB/127/70	28 Aug 70	Suspected of smoking and possession of marihuana by 4720290 L/Cpl I. CAMPBELL A Coy 2 RAR.	Cpl SCHWAB	Pending	Pending	Pending		

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS.

SD/8/70

ANNEX '0'

File No	Date Commenced.	Particulars of Investigation.	Investigator.	Date of Report	No of Pers Reported.	No of Charges Laid.	Results Remarks.
SIB/521/70	6 Aug 70	Reported that Pte CD STOCK of NZ Embassy Guard had had a 35 mm camera and transistor radio stolen at NZ Embassy on 5 Aug 70.	Sgt WRIGHT.	17 Aug 70	Nil	Nil	NZ Civ Embassy staff to be dealt with by 1st Sec.
SIB/522/70	8 Aug 70	55758 Cpl AJ LANG 30 Term Sqn, reports the loss/theft of 9 mm pistol which he had borrowed from 217196 Cpl AH ELLIS, 2 AFCU. The theft occurred whilst LANG slept at the FWMAO ARVN Guard room.	Sgt WRIGHT.	20 Aug 70	Nil	Nil	
SIB/523/70	13 Aug 70	The patrol was called to TAN SON NHUT Airbase where 3796406 Sig PJA MOON, 110 Sigs Det, had been detained in connection with a stolen US jeep. Moon Admitted trying to take the jeep to return to his BEQ.	Sgt WRIGHT.	18 Aug 70	ONE		Charges preferred by 110 Sigs Det.
SIB/524/70	16 Aug 70	313388 Pte PROBST DJ, D&E Plt, reports the theft of \$30mpc from his wallet in his room at the St GEORGE BEQ, wallet had been left in trouser pocket.	Sgt WRIGHT	24 Aug 70	Nil	Nil	
SIB/525/70	21 Aug 70	Sgt RJ WAHLHEIM, supervisor VINH LOI BEQ advises that 2 RAAF Kombi vans had been broken into during the night and had had fans stolen from dash - board, whilst parked at BEQ.	Sgt WRIGHT,	26 Aug 70	Nil	Nil	Recommendations made re change in Guard system and vehicle parking.

UNIT FILE NO	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	FULL PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS.	INVESTIGATOR	ANNEX 'C' to R/8/70		NO OF CHARGES LAID	RESULT
				DATE RPT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERS RPTD		
SIB/341/70N 3 AUG 70		Illegally removing PX items from 1 ATF involving 7148 Pte W.D. BROWN UNIT: 2RAR/NZ	WO2 CROCKER	7 AUG 70	ONE	ONE	ADMONISHED
SIB/342/70N 5 AUG 70		Larceny involving 173583 Pte M.J. HOWARD UNIT: A COY 2RAR/NZ	WO2 CROCKER	13 AUG 70	ONE	ONE	FINED \$40:00 21 DAYS DET
SIB/343/70N 7 AUG 70		Illegally removing rations and PX items from 1 ATF. Involving 36517 WO1 E.J. WOODS Unit : 106 FD WKSP	SGT LAURIE	PENDING	ONE	NO ACTION TAKEN	-
SIB/344/70N 12 AUG 70		Smoking and possession of Marihuana involving Sig SMITH Det 110 Sig and Tpr ORR 1 SAS	WO2 CROCKER	15 AUG 70	TWO	TWO	Sig SMITH \$40:00 and 14 Days CB Tpr ORR \$40:00 and 14 Days CB
SIB/345/70N 12 AUG 70		Assault by Tpr LAURENSEN of 1 SAS	WO2 CROCKER	15 AUG 70	ONE	ONE	ADMONISHED
SIB/346/70N 12 AUG 70		Misconduct and disturbance involving 218370 Cpl S. LAMB 2789261 Cpl B. RISHARD Both of Det 1 DIV INT	Sgt LAURIE	15 AUG 70	TWO	TWO	CPL LAMB REDUCED TO RANKS CPL RISHARD \$40:00 & SEVERE REP.
SIB/347/70N 10 AUG 70		Larceny of radio involving 39625 Pte S. MONTESALVO	Capt COLLIN	Pending	pending	Pending	Pending.

ANNEX D

VUNG TAUSUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 AUG 70

Unit File No.	Date investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator	Date report submitted	Number of pers reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAV/51/70	2 Aug 70	About 1445 hrs, on Back Beach Rd AMF L/Rover Reg No 174-407 driven by Cpl FOLEY of AFV Pro Unit and Utility driven by TRAN THI CUC.	Cpl MARFLEET	24 Aug 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/52/70	3 Aug 70	About 1900 hrs 31 Jul 70 at TRAN HUNG DAO St. AMF L/rover Reg No 174-262 driven by L/Cpl HOMEWOOD of 8 RAR attached AFV Pro Unit and unknown Lambretta.	Cpl PARKER	21 Aug 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/53/70	14 Aug 70	About 1640 hrs at TRUONG CONG DING St. AMF L/Rover No 174-444 driven by 1202287 Pte D.J. GERHARDT of 1 Aust Fd Hosp and Lambro 550 driven by NGUYEN DANG.	Cpl PARKER	2 Sep 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/54/70	20 Aug 70	Transferred to Saigon Det see TAS/74/70.						
TAV/55/70	21 Aug 70	About 1410 hrs at NGUYEN TRI PHUONG St. AMF bus No 0754 driven by 219429 Pte P.J. BLIZZARD of 86 Tpt Pl. 5 Coy RAASC and unknown Lambretta.	Cpl PARKER	24 Aug 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1 - 31 AUG 70

SD/8/70 ANNEX 1

Unit File No.	Date Investigation Commenced.	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender.	Investigator.	Date Report Submitted.	Number of Pers Reported.	No of Charges Laid.	Results.	Remarks. (4Q4 only)
TAS/66 70	3 Aug 70	About 1500 hrs, at LE VAN DUYYET traffic circle, AMF 5 ton GMC No 05C80469 driven by 62138 Pte RW HOLMES, HQ Coy AFV, and (1) blue civilian car, no details, & (2) Ford Prefect No EM 3246, driven by NGUYEN HANH THONG 592 PETRUS KY SAIGON.	Sgt WRIGHT	11 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		
TAS/67/70	5 Aug 70	About 1145 hrs, at intersection HUNG NUONG & TONG DUC, AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Landrover No 113156, driven by 3795494 Sig JF McINERNEY 110 Sigs Det, and unknown civilian truck.	Cpl FINNEMORE	14 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		
TAS/68/70	6 Aug 70	About 0715 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN, AMF 5 ton GMC No 05D10169, driven by 3795494 Sig JF McINERNEY 110 Sigs Det, and motorized tri-cycle No SE 14433, driven by LE VAN KHAI, 11 E KHU TAM PETRUS KY SAIGON.	Cpl GIBBS.	14 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		
TAS/69/70	10 Aug 70	About 1445 hrs, at PLANTATION Rd (Vo TANH) NZ V Force International Scout, No 01B96467, driven by 40960 Capt MM FAIR, HQ NZ V Force, and HONDA m/cycle No SC 6390A driven by NGUYEN DINH QUE, 322/3 LE VAN DUYYET, SAIGON.	Sgt WRIGHT	16 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		

Unit File No.	Date Investigation Commenced.	Full particulars including Unit and any Offender.	Investigator.	Date Report Submitted.	Number of pers Reported.	No of Charges Laid.	Results.	Remarks (4Q4 Only)
TAS/70/70	16 Aug 70	About 1745 hrs, at TRINH MINH THE, AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Landrover No 137 347, driven by 1734641 Cpl CL RILEY, Det AFV Pro Unit, and bicycle ridden by LE VAN LAI, 13342/1E DO THANH NHAN SAIGON.	Cpl DOBIE	27 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		
TAS/71/70	17 Aug 70	About 1145 hrs, at CONG TX; AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Landrover No 172 461, driven by 6709222 Pte RL SPARKES, HQ Coy AFV, and (1) PEUGOT No BJ 7676, driven by Lt Col NGUYEN HUU NAM, 90/4 CAO THANG, and (2) VW Station wagon No X 07228, driven by Walter KLEINEBUDDE, 185 VO TANH, SAIGON.	Cpl APPLETON	25 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		
TAS/72/70	20 Aug 70	About 1740 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN, AMF bus No 927, driven by 1735463 Pte CK WOODS, HQ Coy AFV, and cycle ridden by HO VAN LE, 153/48 CAO THANG, SAIGON.	Cpl RILEY	27 Aug 70	Nil	Nil		

Unit File No.	Date Investigation Commenced.	Full Particulars including Unit and any Offender.	Investigator.	Date Report Submitted.	Number of pers Reported.	No of Charges Laid.	Results.	Remarks
TAS/73/70	24 Aug 70	About 1355 hrs, at Intersection TRAN HUNG DAO & PETRUS KY, VW KOMBI No 175 513, driven by 53643 WO2 WP JACKSON, 1 Comm Z Postal, & Korean JEEP No 48, driven by Maj KIM MUN SUL, 100 Log Cmd,	Cpl WELLS					
TAS/74/70	18 Aug 70	About 0915 hrs, at Route 15, LONG THANH, AMF dump truck, No 174 503, driven by 2792687 Pte LA REYNOLDS, 5 Co RAASC, and 3 civilian shop fronts damaged & 1 Honda m/cycle.	Cpl DOBIE					
TAS/75/70	26 Aug 70	About 1530 hrs, at HIEN VUONG, AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Landrover No 113 930, driven by 2790973 Sig JM CHICK, 110 Sigs Det, and HONDA m/cycle No GD 3700, ridden by NGUYEN VAN HUONG.	Cpl GILL			Pending		
TAS/76/70	29 Aug 70	About 1015 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN, AMF Ford Sedan, No IS 0420, driven by 43472 Sgt JM JOLLY SDSLO HQ AFV and ARVN truck, no details known.	Cpl TAYLOR			Pending		
TAS/77/70	29 Aug 70	About 2015 hrs, at DAN CHU Traffic circle, NZ Force US Ford sedan, No OIT50365, driven by 42379 Lcpl PW EDWARDS, HQ NZ V Force, and Civilian timber truck, No EK 8781, owned by ON HUNG 20/4 HUNG DAO, and driven by NGUYEN VAN KHOE, 46/5 LONG THANH SAIGON.				Pending		

UNIT DATE & NO.	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS.	INVESTIGATOR	DATE RPT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERS RPTD	NO OF CHARGES LAID.	RESULT
8 RAR 2 AUG 70 TAN/61/70	2 AUG 70	Traffic accident involving AMF Land Rover $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Reg No 114430, driven by 61609 Cpl J. ACKERLEY of 8 RAR and Pedestrian LE THO of 36/2 XA BINH BA. Location of Accid ent Route 2 BINH BA. Injuries: Severed head injury. Civilian.	Cpl DOBIE	14 AUG 70	ONE	NO ACTION	NO ACTION TAKEN.
26 COY RAASC 1 AUG 70	1 AUG 70	Traffic accident involving AMF MK5 Reg No 171 522. Driven by 313277 Pte B.L. THORPE of 26 COY RAASC and V/Wagon Van Reg No X 6729 Driven by unknown person. Vehicle owned by Vietnam Christian Service, 330 Phan Thanh Gian SAIGON. Injuries : Nil Location: Route 15 YS 361612 Damage : Slight.	Cpl JONES	28/8/70	ONE	PENDING	
1 AUST CA UNIT 12 AUG 70 TAN/63/70	12 AUG 70	Traffic Accident involving AMF Land Rover Reg No 113 090 driven by 3793048 Pte RYAN and Honda Motor Cycle driven by 380922 Pte DINH PHUONG/HOA LONG Sector Location: Le Loi St BARIA. Injuries: Slight to lip of Vietnamese Damage: Bent carrying basket.	Cpl SCHMIDT	22/8/70	ONE	NO ACTION	NO ACTION TAKEN

				ANNEX		CONT.....	
UNIT DATE & NO.	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS.	INVESTIGATOR	DATE RPT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERS RPTD	NO OF CHARGES LAID	RESULT
17CONST SQN. 12 AUG 70 TAN/64/70	12 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMFMK5 Reg No 164702 driven by 3795554 Spr W.J. MACALLISTER and Toyota truck Reg No (not known) Driver Unknown. Location: Route 15 BARIA. Injuries: One sustained skinned knee. Damage: Broken rear windscreen.	Cpl SCHMIDT	26/8/70	ONE	PENDING	PENDING
8 FD AMB 15 AUG 70 TAN/65/70	15 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMF Land Rover 3/4ton Reg No 174 414 driven by 2785526 Cpl G.W. SAUNDERS and Honda 50cc ridden by LE VAN LIENG, National Police Stn, BARIA. Location: Route 2 BARIA. Injuries: Nil. Damage: Twisted head light, broken mirror, bent footrest, torn hand grip.	Cpl TURNOCK	25/8/70	ONE	PENDING	PENDING
B SQN 3 CAV 9 AUG 70 TAN/66/70	9 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMF APC Reg No 134 238 driven by 627489 Tpr P.J. NICHOLS and Cow, Injuries: Broken spine. Location: Route 52 YS 487605	Cpl MARKS	PENDING	ONE	NO CHARGE	NO ACTION TAKEN.
5 COY RAASC 13 AUG 70 TAN/67/70	13 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMF MK5 Reg No 171 856 driven by 44535 Pte B.W. SWEET and motor cycle driven by 381062 DANG. VAN BE 2 P1 LONG LE Sub Sector. Injuries: Abrasions left forearm elbow Location: Route 15 YS 328612 Damage : Minor.	Cpl MARKS	28/8/70	ONE	PENDING	PENDING

ANNEX **id**: CONT.....

UNIT DATE & NO.	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS.	INVESTIGATOR	DATE RPT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERS RPTD	NO OF CHARGES LAID	RESULT
86 TptP1 5 COY RAASC 15/AUG 70 TAN/68/70	15 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMF MK5 Reg No 171 860 driven by 55709 Pte G.W. PARK and Vietnamese Jeep VB 2575 driven by DUONG BINH, APO4003 SAIGON. Injuries: Nil Damage: Extensive (Viet veh.) Location: Route 15	Cpl MARKS	1 SEP 70	ONE	PENDING	PENDING
B SQN 3CAV 15 AUG 70 TAN/69/70	15 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving US Jeep 113433 driven by 3794142 2Lt G.J.H. SMITH and Pedestrian NUYEN THI BACH of NHAN TRI HAMLET, XUYEN MOC . Injuries: Cut on face. Location: Route 23: YS 652675.	Cpl MA RKS	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
4 FD REGT RAA 15 AUG 70 TAN/70/70	15 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving Pedestrian 2792632 Gnr N.J. MARKHAM, 4FD REGT and Daihatsu Reg No E 088070 driven by LE THI SAM - ID CARD No 02063788 of 493/18 IE VAN DUYET SAIGONRVN Lic No 270016 Injuries: Gnr MARKHAM sustained back. Location: Route 15 YS 243764.	Cpl MARKS	31 AUG 70	ONE CIVILIAN	NIL	NIL
1 ARMD REGT 17 AUG 70 TAN/71/70	17 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMF Centurion Tank Reg No 169 108 driven by 62068 Tpr CUBIT and an unknown bicycle. Location: Route 52 YS 489659 Injuries: Nil	Cpl MARKS	1 SEP 70	ONE	PENDING	PENDING

ANNEX A CONT.....							
UNIT DATE & NO	DATE INVEST COMMENCED	PARTICULARS OF INVESTIGATION INCLUDING UNIT AND OFFENDERS.	INVESTIGATOR	DATE RPT SUBMITTED	NO OF PERS RPTD	NO OF CHARGES LAID	RESULT
17 CONST SQN 18 AUG 70 TAN/72/70	18 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMF grader CAT12 Reg No 98161 driven by 6709511 Spr L.J. ADAMS and bridgestone motor cycle driven by NGUYEN VAN BI of 3/612 XUYEN MOC. Injuries: Nil DAMAGE: Front fork bent, front wheel bent headlights and handlebars smashed. Location: Route 23 East of DAT DO	Cpl MARKS	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
A SQN 1 ARMD REGT 22 AUG 70 TAN/73/70	22 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMF MK 5 Centurion Tank reg no 169053 driven by 312789 Tpr P.E. TREW and a cow. Location: Route 44 YS 488619 Injuries: Broken leg to cow	Cpl MARKS	31 AUG 70	ONE	PENDING	COW DESTROYED PENDING.
131 DIV LOC BTY 4 FD REGT 28 AUG 70 TAN/74/70	28 AUG 70	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT involving AMF land rover $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Reg No 114 070 driven by 312825 Gnr PRYKE and Ford Bus Reg No EC 5858 Driven by DUONG VAN DUC ID CARD NO 00945815 of 376-330 THANH THAI SAIGON. Location: Route 15 YS 383604 BARIA Injuries: Nil to Civilian Damage to BUS: minor to left side Damage to AMF VEH. extensive.	Cpl SCHMIDT	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING

TAN/74/70
CONT.

ANNEX 1: CONT.....

SEVEN AMF PERSONNEL INVOLVED.

31282 Gnr R.A. PRYKE (Dvr)

214722 Sgt D. McWIGEAN

55672 Gnr P.J. McGANN

3796241 Gnr G. JENNION

1735449 Gnr E.C. WILLIAMS

215117 BDR I.A. McMILLAN

3796392 Pte A.B. FARQUHARSON

43922 Pte A.P. BROWN.

Injuries: BDR McMILLAN suffered

broken pelvic bone

Pte FARQUHARSON suffered broken bone

above left eye.

All other passengers suffered

lacerations and concussion.



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HQ AFV REGISTRY		
SCA		
R723	1	237
ADDRESS		
AFV Pro Unit		
VUNG TAU		

Quote in Reply

R659-5-2

ADDRESS

Provost Marshal

18 Aug 70

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - JUL 70

Reference: A:- Provost Marshal Technical Instruction No 2.

Establishments and Strengths

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit are shown at Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>WO/Sgts</u>	<u>R & F</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Unit HQ	2	3	5	10
Police Duties	-	2	31	33
Detention Bk Duties	-	2	9	11
SIB	1	5	5	11
Det NUI DAT	1	1	10	12
Det SAIGON	-	1	8	9
R & R - R & C	-	1	-	1
Misc	-	2	-	2
	4	17	68	89

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows:-

Marched Out

<u>No, Rank and Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Reason</u>	<u>Unit</u>
1200126 Sgt F. EDWARDS	9 Jul 70	Comp Tour	S Comd Pro Coy
3793349 Cpl K.M. SMITH	9 Jul 70	Comp Tour	U/L S Comd (Discharge)

Marched In

<u>No, Rank and Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Ex</u>	<u>Duty</u>
213396 Sgt B.E. SHEPHERD	9 Jul 70	S Comd	Policeman Military
1202660 Cpl E.J. OLDFIELD	9 Jul 70	N Comd	" "

Unit Discipline

4. a. 44291 Cpl D.B. FORSTER was charged on 1 Jul 70, with WOAS WHEN A SOLDIER ACTING AS A SENTINAL SLEEPING ON HIS POST. Forster was awarded a SEVERE REPRIMAND and a fine of \$30.
- b. 4720546 Cpl L.T. FORRESTER was charged on 2 Jul 70, with WOAS WHEN A SOLDIER ACTING AS A SENTINAL SLEEPING ON HIS POST. FORRESTER was awarded a SEVERE REPRIMAND and a fine of \$35.



c. 29545 Cpl K.J. O'LEARY was charged on 7 Jul 70, with WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE. O'LEARY was awarded a SEVERE REPRIMAND and a fine of \$40. Cpl O'LEARY was given an Admin warning.

d. 2787475 T/Cpl G.J. McCULLOCH was charged on 17 Jul 70, with WOAS ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE. McCULLOCH was awarded a REPRIMAND and a fine of \$10.

Reports and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted are attached at Annex B to this report.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions recorded during the period of this report.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is:

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
B/Fwd from Jun	Nil	Nil
Reported during July	<u>48</u>	<u>Nil</u>
Sub Total	48	Nil
Declared I A	Nil	-
Arrested	2	-
Surrendered	-	-
RTU	<u>46</u>	<u>-</u>
	48	Nil

Investigations

8. The month of July saw an increase in the number of cases reported. Enquiries ranged from assault, theft, currency violation and two cases of illegal possession of marihuana. Reports have been submitted.

9. A list of investigations is attached at Annex C to this report.

10. A list of traffic accident investigations is attached at Annex D.

Vice Control

11. During the month many trace reports were received:

8 Fd Amb NUI DAT

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea:	77	N S U	104	Total	181
In Bounds Bars :	46			19		
Out of Bounds Bars :	8			2		
Areas :	3			1		
Brothels :	2			2		
Vung Tau Unknown :	7			2		
Not in Area :	<u>11</u>			<u>7</u>		
	77			33		
					Total	110

1 Fd Hosp VUNG TAU

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea:	17	N S U	23	Total	40
In Bounds Bars :	10			5		
Out of Bounds Bars :	2			2		
Areas :	1			2		
Brothels :	3			12		
Vung Tau Unknown :						
Not in Area :	<u>1</u>			<u>2</u>		
	17			23		
					Total	40

RAAF Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea:	12	N S U	15
	Syphilis :	1		
				Total 28

American Medical Centre

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea:	9	N S U	12
				Total 21
In Bounds Bars :	1		3	
Out of Bounds Bars:	1		2	
Areas :	Nil		2	
Brothels :	2		Nil	
Vung Tau Unknown :	3		4	
Not in Area :	2		1	
	9		12	
				Total 21

A total of 198 trace reports were received; of these 24 were out of Vung Tau area. As indicated by the figures many definite identifications were made with appropriate action taken.

The syphilis case contacted by one RAAF serviceman resulted in three girls positively identified and checked with negative results, and one premise being put out of bounds where identification was not made; however several reports had been received reference this establishment.

The "Approved" signs will now be issued in August, owing to delays in passing them through the Vietnamese police system. The results of the initial issuing of these signs, to the few premises which will be 100% clear, administratively and medically, are awaited with interest by the Anti Vice team.

During the reporting period, the Anti Vice team carried out the following experiment:

Instead of actually going around the bars with the US and Vietnamese Police representatives, the individual cards were marked using the master list from the LE LOI Clinic. At the end of the 15 day period, when all girls should have been for one check, the cards were checked to see which bars sent their girls for checks without having to be reminded by the checking team and which bars immediately ceased to comply with the regulations.

The result was 18 bars being placed "Out of Bounds" on 31 July, and a complementary upsurge in attendance at the clinic during the next week, with a large number of positives.

AFV Detention Barracks

12. a. During the month of Jul 70, 22 SUA/SUS were admitted to the detention barrack and the average daily holding was 12.54 SUA/SUS.

b. The commandant awarded the following punishments for offences against the Aust Mil (Places of Detention) Regs and SI's:

Monthly Report of Charges at AFV Detention Barracks July 7

1.	Pte R.W. GILLIS	2 Days close confinement 2 Days loss smokes	Offends in any way Has in his possession
2.	Pte J. NALLY	2 Days PD2 diet 2 Days loss smokes	Swears, Curses ETC
3.	Pte J. NALLY	1 Day PD2 Diet 1 Day loss smokes	Offends in any way
4.	Pte P.E. CHESHIRE	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
5.	Pte P. ANGELO	1 Day PD2 Diet	Offends in any way

6.	Pte	P. ANGELO	1 Day loss smokes	Offends in any way
7.	Pte	F. LA ROSA	1 Day close confinement	Is Idle
8.	Pte	F. LA ROSA	2 Days PD2 Diet	Has in his possession
9.	Pte	F. LA ROSA	2 Days Defaulters	Disobeys Lawful Command
10.	Pte	F. LA ROSA		
11.	Pte	F. LA ROSA	1 Day Defaulters	Swears, Curses etc
12.	Pte	W.L. MILNE	1 Day Defaulters	Without authority Converses
13.	Pte	R.G. WILLEY	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
14.	Sig	D.K. RENTON	1 Day Defaulters	Without authority Converses
15.	Pte	F. LA ROSA	2 Days close confinement	Has in his possession
16.	Pte	F. LA ROSA	2 Days PD2 Diet	Offends in any way
17.	Pte	I.R. COLE	1 Day loss smokes	Has in his possession
18.	Pte	M.W. BOHN	1 Day Defaulters	Disobeys lawful Command

Duties

13.

a. HQ AFV Pro Unit WUNG TAU

6 Jul 70 Escort to Australian Minister for Air
 7 Jul 70 Escort to ~~COMAFV~~
 13 Jul 70 Escort to Australian Parliamentary Mission
 17 Jul 70 Escort to US Ambassador
 18 Jul 70 Escort to NZ Parliamentary Mission
 24-27 Jul 70 Security duties HMAS Jeparit.

b. Det AFV Pro Unit NUI DAT

Duties during the month of July consisted of the following

- (1) Traffic Central Duties
 - (2) Town Patrol (BARIA)
 - (3) Speed Traps using Mirror Box system
 - (4) Check points were established, to check all vehicles moving for items of "Black Marketeering"
- Due to the extra Military Police activity in the area a total of 102 cases of speeding were reported.

c. Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON

Mobile patrols carried out weekly security duties on cash escorts, QANTAS charter flights and COMAFV conference. Daily patrols were carried out during the month covering Saigon, Cholon, Tan Son Nhut and Gia Dinh.

During the hours of darkness, security checks were carried out at the following places of importance.

Australian Ambassadors Residence	Australian Embassy
New Zealand Ambassadors Residence	New Zealand Embassy
COMAFV Residence	Camp Alpha
Canberra BEQ	FWMAO Area.

Visitors

14.

Visitors to AFV Pro Unit during July 70 were:

- 1 Jul Chief of Staff AFV and Comd 1 ALSG
- 2 Jul Brig R.H.F Hollaway OBE, NZ Comd 1 INF Bde Gp
- 3 Jul Col Wittwer Comd 18 USMP Bde and Lt Col Sweet Comd US 89 MP Gp
- 13/14 Jul Mr. J. Gallagher Australian Customs Officer visited 1 ALSG and Vung Tau, and was escorted by OC and Capt Ramsey

13 Jul Australian Parliamentary Delegation
 20 Jul CO 1 RNZIR, Lt Col R.G Williams
 20 Jul Lt Col McNair new Comd 716 US MP Bn SAIGON
 22 Jul CO, 9 RAR Lt Col Phillip
 28 Jul Farewell visit by Comd NZ Force Lt Col Fenton
 28 Jul Comd 1 ATF Brig Henderson and Comd 1 ALSG
 29 Jul Lt Col Schmitze new Comd 720 US MP Bn Long Binh.

Transport

15. One vehicle was involved in a minor traffic accident during Jul. There was an average of two vehicles in workshops per day for mechanical repairs and servicing, leaving the unit a total of 8 vehicles to carry out its normal function, which it is hard to do adequately.

2F1A vehicles were obtained from 2AOD to assist in the transport requirements.

Vehicles are being prepared for serviceability for the EIS Inspection team due 28/29 Aug 70.

Training

16. Training for Jul 70 was as follows:

- a. Unit range practices were conducted each Thurs.
- b. A lecture was given on 7 Jul 70 on the use of flares.
- c. Volley ball competition completed. (AFV Pro Unit lost to 2 AOD in grand final).
- d. AFV Pro Unit has entered a tennis team in the coming 'wet' competition.
- e. 1 ALSG area was put on yellow alert on the evening 7 Jul 70. Unit defence was put into immediate operation and went according to plan.
- f. Weekly unit training on Corps and related subjects.
- g. It is proposed to train RPs from HQ Coy 1 ALSG in Aug 70 in general regimental police duties.

In Service Recruiting

17. Nil for this month.

Visits By OC

18. OC carried out visits as follows:

- 11 Jul SAIGON for COMAFV Conference and Pro Det.
- 15 Jul NUI DAT to see HQ 1 ATF and Pro Det.
- 22 Jul SAIGON to see HQ AFV and Pro Det.
- 25 Jul With Comd 1 ALSG to Long Binh for Handover Ceremony between Comds 89 US MP Group.
- 26 Jul NUI DAT with officers HMAS JEPARIT orientation visit//.

General

19.
 - a. On 1 Jul Lt Col Royale US Comd VUNG TAU Area presented a very nice unit plaque from 765 Trans Bn to AFV Pro Unit. At a function in the Cpls Mess he commended all Aust/NZ military policemen for their loyal support to him while he was US Area Comd.
 - b. On 3/4 Jul, an EIS Inspection of Small Arms and Instruments. A "good" report was received.
 - c. On 11 Jul, the Sgts Mess conducted a very successful formal Dining In Night 12 guests attended.

6.

d. Each Fri morning at 0915 hrs, DAPM briefs new arrivals in country for approx 15 minutes on pro matters and discipline generally in Vung Tau. This is part of a 40 minutes G briefing to all new arrivals in 1 ALSG.

e. Mr Dennis GIBBONS UPI Correspondent spent 3 days at unit doing a comprehensive article with photographs on "Aust/NZ military police duties in RVN". No results yet to hand.



(R.K. GORMAN)

Maj

OC.

Enclosures:

- Annex A: Establishment & Strength
- B: Summary of Offences
- C: Summary of Investigations
- D: Summary of Traffic Accidents.

Copy to:

HQ 1 ALSG
HQ AFV. ✓

ESTABLISHMENT AND STRENGTH
AFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	1	-
WO2 Policeman Mil	2	2 (b)	-
WO2 Interpreter	-	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	49	-
Cpl Interpreter	2	1	-
Cooks Cpls and Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<u>67</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>-</u>

Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.

Note b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.

Note c. 1 WO2 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl interpreter.

Theatre Attachment

<u>RNZ Pro</u>	Capt	1	
	Sgt	1	
	Cpls	<u>2</u>	
		4	
<u>RNZ INF</u>	LCpls	<u>2</u>	
		2	
<u>RAA</u>	Sgt	<u>1</u>	
		1	
<u>RA INF</u>	LCpls	<u>3</u>	
(For Detn Bk duties)		3	
<u>RAAF</u> (Engaged on investigation duties)			<u>RP's from 1 ATF L/Cpl - Cpl 8</u>
	WO	1	(For Military Police 8
	Sgt	<u>1</u>	Patrol Duties) <u>8</u>
		2	
<u>RAA Pro Attached for DCM</u>	Sgts	<u>2</u>	
		2	

Total theatre attachment 1 Offr 21 OR's supernumerary to establishment.

Total strength including attachment 89.

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES INCIDENT REPORTS SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENT

	<u>VUNG TAU</u>	<u>NUI DAT</u>	<u>SAIGON</u>
Incident Reports	23	6	3
AWOL	45	-	18
Curfew Violation	29	-	21
Not in possession of ID Card	2	-	-
Not in possession of Leave Pass	4	-	-
Out of Bounds	3	-	-
Incorrectly Dressed	2	-	-
Drunkenness	3	-	3
Insubordination	3	-	3
Disobey a lawful command	7	-	1
Creating a disturbance	3	-	1
Obscene Language	3	-	-
Speeding	11	34	-
Traffic Offences	-	3	-
Resisting Arrest	1	-	-
Threatening language	1	-	-
Impeding MP NCO	1	-	-
Drinking on Duty	-	8	-
Sleeping on Picquet	-	-	2
Illegal use of MT	1	-	-
Currency Violation	2	-	-
Indecent exposure	2	-	-
	<u>146</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>49</u>

VUNG TAUSUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION FOR PERIOD 1-31 JUL 70

Unit File No	Date Investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator.	Date report submitted	Number of pers reported	Number of charge laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/98/70	3 Jul 70	Suspected illegal possession of Marihuana by 2791690 Pte ALDERTON 5 Coy RAASC.	Woff COOK	13 Jul 70	One	ONE	\$30.00 14 Days cb.	
SIB/99/70	4 Jul 70	Alleged theft of 4 civil shirts from hut 137 HQ Coy.	Sgt TAYLOR	8 Jul 70	One	NIV	NIV	
SIB/100/70	4 Jul 70	Alleged theft of issue watch No 005148 from Sgt J. HOILE of 2 AOD.	Sgt LAURIE	Pending	One	Pending		
SIB/101/70	6 Jul 70	Disposal of Seiko sportmatic watch to Miss TRAN THI DUNG by 53236 Sgt P. DAVY 2 AOD on 4 Jul 70.	Sgt LAURIE	15 Jul 70	One			
SIB/102/70	8 Jul 70	Theft/loss of wallet containing \$20 MPC and ID Card owner by 313395 Cfn MOORE 1 Fd Sqn Wksps in a bar on Tran Hung Dao St, about 2130 hrs 7 Jul 70.	Nil. SAD.	Nil report	Nil	Nil	Nil	
SIB/103/70	11 Jul 70	Damage to the KIM Bar and assault on a Vietnamese male 3794572 Pte D.A. GREY D Coy 7 RAR.	Cpl HARRISON	Pending	One	Two	Pending	
SIB/104/70	15 Jul 70	Assault on Vietnamese female at the KENT Bar by 3795851 Pte G.R. SMALLWOOD & 312983 Pte R.E. NEWSOME of A Coy 2 RAR.	Cpl HARRISON	Pending	Pending	Pending		

Unit File No	Date : investigation: commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator :	Date report submitted	Number : of pers : reported	Number : of charge : laid	Results	Remarks : (HQ 4 SIS us only)
<u>VUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
SIB/105/70	17 Jul 70	Suspected illegal possession of Marihuana by 3177337 Gnr PRIEMS D.J. and 2792899 Gnr FREW S.M. of 106 Fd Bty RAA NUI DAT.	Cpl HARRISON	31 Jul 70	One	One	Pending	
SIB/106/70	13 Jul 70	Alleged theft of \$44.10 from HQ Coy 1 ALSG Sgts Mess. Money was bar takings of 11 Jul 70, noticed missing about 1200 hrs 13 Jul 70.	Sgt LAURIE	Pending	Pending		Pending	
SIB/107/70	18 Jul 70	Investigation into alleged theft of three watches from Medevac luggage Ref SIS/LD/63/70.	Sgt LAURIE	Pending	Pending		Pending	
SIB/108/70	21 Jul 70	Alleged illegal money transactions concerning, 342972 Sig L.J. DOWELL & 55732 Sig K S HEATH of 110 Sig Sqn VUNG TAU.	Sgt LAURIE	30 Jul 70	Two	Nil	Nil	
SIB/109/70	23 Jul 70	Alleged unlawful possession of \$US 30.00 by 2792046 Cpl P.A. SMITH B Sqn 3 Cav Rgt LAD.	Sgt LAURIE	Pending	Pending		Pending	
SIB/110/70	27 Jul 70	Alleged theft of \$10 from 1 ALSG Offrs Mess on 24 Jul 70.	Sgts WATSON & LAURIE	30 Jul 70	Nil			
SIB/111/70	31 Jul 70	Alleged theft of two cameras from 2 AOD Officers lines.	Sgt LAURIE	Pending	Pending		Pending	

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS.

SD/7/70

ANNEX 'D'

File No.	Date Commenced.	Particulars of Investigation.	Investigator	Date report submitted.	No Pers Reported.	No charges Laid.	Results.	Remarks.
----------	--------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------	----------

SIB/520
/70

26 Jul 70

RAAF Kenbi van No
222012 used by 45960
LAC LD GOODE to go to
Hotel TUAN in NGUYEN VAN
THOAI. Visited bar and stayed
all night leaving vehicle
parked in street. At 0600
hrs he found the window forced
open and the drivers seat and
part of the rear bench seating
was missing.

Sgt WRIGHT

Pending. Investigations and offence report
not yet complete.

NUI DATSUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS FOR PERIOD 1-31 JUL 70

Unit File No:	Date : investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator :	Date : report submitted	Number : of pers reported	Number of : charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/320/70	2 Jul 70	Loss of 40 flying light weight suits from Q Store B Sqn 3 Cav Regt between 29 & 30 Jun 70.	Capt COLLIN	Pending	Pending	Pending	N.A.	
SIB/320A/70	4 Jul 70	Assault by Australian on American soldiers at De Long Pier on 4 Jul 70.	Cpl WELLS	20 Jul 70	Two	Pending	-	
SIB/321/70	5 Jul 70	Complaint by Chaplain HESSEY of an intruder in his room causing wilful damage.	Sgt TAYLOR	28 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Negative result	
SIB/322/70	5 Jul 70	Report by Lt MOLE of LAD HQ 1 ATF of a soldier in an inebriated condition driving vehicle No 113-238 and AMF L/R at 1145 hrs on 4 Jul 70 at RACH DUA Offender being Pte F. PARISIO of HQ Coy 1 ATF.	Sgt WATSON	16 Jul 70	One	Three	\$30.0 fine & 14 days C.B.	
SIB/323/70	5 Jul 70	Report from 1 SAS Sqn of a soldier being in possession of marihuana.	Sgt TAYLOR	11 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil Offence	
SIB/324	6 Jul 70	Complaint of simple assault on a Vietnamese Female by an Australian soldier from 17 Const Sqn Wksp	Sgt TAYLOR	10 Jul 70	One	One	Dismissed	
SIB/325/70	7 Jul 70	Investigate finding of a stolen pistol from 1 Fd Sqn RAE. Pistol found in members equipment at 8RAR	Sgt TAYLOR	Pending	Pending	Pending	-	
SIB/326/70	11 Jul 70	Larceny of a quantity of bottles of spirits from members of V Coy 2 RAR.	Sgt ARMSTRONG	Pending	Pending	Pending	-	

2/-

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator	Date	Number of pers reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/327/60	12 Jul 70	Members from TFMA reported for carrying liquor into 1 ATF Area.	WO2 CROCKER	15 Jul 70	Three	Five	Sgt/ \$40. fine & Reprimand. 2 Pte's \$30 fine & 14 days C.B	
SIB/328/70	10 Jul 70	Theft of Camera from 1 Psy/Ops Unit	Sgt TAYLOR	31 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Negative result	
SIB/329/70	15 Jul 70	Unlawful explosion by 2244049 Spr F. DENLEY of 2 Tp 1 Fd Sqn RAE.	WO2 CROCKER	18 Jul 70	One	One	\$40.00 fine & 21 days Detention	
SIB/330/70	19 Jul 70	Theft of \$66. from tent in 2 Pl lines: 1 ARU \$58.00 property of Cpl M.A. DENCH. \$8.00 being the property of Pte F G BAKER	Sgt TAYLOR	30 Jul 70	One	Pending	-	
SIB/331/70	20 Jul 70	Black marketing offence by 55731 Pte T.J. DILLION and 214833 Pte K.J. HONEYBROOK both of 7 RAR. Selling one case of oranges and one case of apples to the MINH Laundry Baria.	Sgt TAYLOR	27 Jul 70	Two	Pending	-	
SIB/332/70	20 Jul 70	Confiscation of 85 Cartons of Aust. cigarettes from the MINH Laundry on Route 2 Baria.	Sgt TAYLOR	Pending	Pending	Pending	-	
SIB/333/70	23 Jul 70	Black marketing of 6 cartons of Benson & Hedges cigarettes by 5716278 Gnr B. KORN of 161 RECCE FLT	Sgt TAYLOR	30 Jul 70	One	Pending	-	
SIB/334/70	23 Jul 70	Black marketing of 1 carton of Benson & Hedges cigarettes by 218183 Pte C.W. FORD of C Coy 8 RAR	Sgt TAYLOR	30 Jul 70	One	Pending	-	

3/-

Unit File No:	Date investigation commenced	: Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator	: Date report submitted	: Number of pers reported	: Number of: charges laid	: Results	: Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/335/70	26 Jul 70	Break Enter & steal of \$60 MPC from the YMCA building 2 RAR/NZ.	WO2 CROCKER	28 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Negative report	
SIB/336/70	24 Jul 70	Attempted Black marketing by 216824 G.J. PEAKE of B Sqn 3 Cav Regt	Sgt TAYLOR	30 Jul 70	One	Pending	-	
SIB/337/70	24 Jul 70	Missappropriation of unit stores at 4 Fd Regt RAA	Sgt TAYLOR	31 Jul 70	Six	Pending	-	
SIB/338/70	29 Jul 70	Attempted black marketing by 3795948 Spr G.W. HUGHES of 17 Const Sqn RAE	Cpl HARRISON	Pending	Pending	Pending	-	
SIB/339/70	29 Jul 70	Black marketing by 4720780 Lcpl W. W. KENNEDY of 17 Const Sqn RAE	WO2 CROCKER	30 Jul 70	One	One	\$40. fine & 7 days C.B.	
SIB/340/70	29 Jul 70	Illegally removing PX items from 1ATF by 2792784 Spr W.J. WILSON of 17 Const Sqn RAE.	WO2 CROCKER	30 Jul 70	One	One	5 Days feild punishment	

VUNG TAUSUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 Jul 70

Unit File No:	Date investigation commenced	: Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator	: Date report submitted	: Number of pers reported	: Number of charge laid	: Results	: Remarks (HQ 4 SIS v only)
TAV/45/70	3 Jul 70	About 0845 hrs, AMF Int Mk3 Reg No: 171-568 driven by 61976 Pte J.K. KIDD of 86 Tpt Pl 5 Coy RAASC and pedestrian NGUYEN THI CHINH, on Highway 15. RACH DUA.	Cpl MARFLEET	18 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/46/70	9 Jul 70	About 1600 hrs, On Highway 15 out side ARVN Sigs School, Dodge JP4 Tanker No 4J0045 driven by A223099 LAC R.J. CALDOW of 9 Sqn RAAF. which overturned.	Cpl PARKER Cpl MARFLEET	18 Jul 70	Pending	Pending	Pending	
TAV/47/70	17 Jul 70	About 0830 hrs, On Highway 15, Sth Catlo, AMF Mk5 tipper No 171-863 driven by 1735669 Pte FAULKNER of 86 Tpt Pl 5 Coy RAASC and Lambretta ED0772 driven by NGUYEN NGOC CHINH.	Cpl MARFLEET	29 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/48/70	19 Jul 70	About 1700 hrs, At LE VAN DUYET AMF Mk5 Reg No 171-589 driven by 3796138 Pte LUCAS and unknown vehicle.	Cpl MARFLEET	27 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAV/49/70	20 Jul 70	About 1445 hrs, on NHA BINH Rd VW Kombi Van 222040 driven by A22391 LAC G.M. RAYMOND of 1 OSU and Honda 50c ridden by HUYNH MINH TUAN.	Cpl PARKER	29 Jul 70	Pending	Pending	Pending	

2/.....

2/-

Unit File No:	Date	: Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator	: Date	: Number of pers reported	: Number of charges laid	: Results	: Remarks (HQ 4 SIS us only)
---------------	------	---	----------------	--------	---------------------------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------------------

VUNG TAU (Cont)

TAV/50/70	21 Jul 70	About 1115 hrs, on the Airbase, 1/2 ton WILLYS VAN No 221932 driven by A223859 LAC J. MOSUR of 9 Sqn RAAF. and US Navy 1/2 ton Dodge Pick up No USN 94 81260 driven by 121 38 9452 E3 J.A. LADD NSAD CATLO.	Cpl MARFLEET	23 Jul 70			No Disciplinary action to be taken	
-----------	-----------	---	--------------	-----------	--	--	------------------------------------	--

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 JUL 70SD/7/70 ANNEX 'A'

Unit File No.	SAIGON. Date Investigation Commenced.	Full particulars of Investigation including Unit and offender.	Investigator.	Date Report Submitted.	Number of pers reported.	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HC 4 only)
TAS/57/70	3 Jul 70	About 0715 hrs, at Intersection NGUYEN VAN THOAI & HOA HAO St, AMF Combi Reg No 175513 driven by 4720638 Pte GJ ROHDE, Det 1 Comm Z Postal. and US Chevrolet Station wagon No 9311789. driven by DUC DUONG, 7th Fleet Det, US Navy.	Cpl MAIR	4 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAS/58/70	5 Jul 70	About 1500 hrs, at TU DO St, AMF Combi Reg No 176382, driven by 57162 57 Pte WC GREEN HQ Coy AFV, and an unknown US Navy truck.	Cpl DIMMOCK	10 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAS/59/70	9 Jul 70	About 1630 hrs 27 Jun 70 at HOA BINH St, CAN THO, US Jeep 118694, driven by 29062 Maj JA BROWNE AATTV, and Lambretta scooter No EE 3650, driven by LE VAN TU 2/3 NG CONG TRU, PHONG DINH.	US MP's	20 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAS/60/70	11 Jul 70	About 1730 hrs, at MINH MANG St, AMF International Mk 5 Reg No 171735, driven by 16454 Cpl TICHBORNE, 110 Sigs Sqn Det, and unregistered HONDA 50cc, Engine No D5 7037. driven by QUACH THUC MINH, 448 TRAN HOANE QUAN CHOLON.	Cpl DIMMOCK	16 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	

Unit File No.	<u>SAIGON</u> Date Investigation Commenced.	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender.	<u>ANNEX 'A'</u> Investigator.	Date Report submitted.	Number of pers reported.	Number o f charges laid.	Results.
TAS/61/70	12 Jul 70	About 1450 hrs, at TRAN QUOC TOAN and NGUYEN KIM intersection, AMF Combi Reg No 176382 driven by 1735463 Pte CK WOODS HQ Coy AFV, and an unknown VN truck.	Cpl RILEY	20 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil
TAS/62/70	17 Jul 70	About 0740 hrs, at HONG BANG St AMF bus Reg No IS 0269 driven by 1735463 Pte CK WOODS HQ Coy AFV, and MAZDA Sedan, Reg No EI 6877 owned by NGUYEN THAI BAO, 14 PHO AN DONG, Saigon.	Cpl TILLEY	22 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil
TAS/63/70	17 Jul 70	About 1430 hrs, at Main gate to FVMAO, TRAN QUOC TOAN, AMF 5 ton truck, Reg No 05 8 80469, driven by 6709222 Pte RL SPARKES HQ Coy AFV. and Lambretta taxi-bus No EF 4156 driven by NGUYEN VAN TRA, 28/25 DUONG BA TRAC, Saigon.	Cpl TILLEY	28 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil
TAS/64/70	18 Jul 70	About 1405 hrs, at Main gate to FVMAO, TRAN QUOC TOAN, RAAF Holden No 220620 driven by Sqn Ldr AF VINEY, and Honda 50cc Reg No SF 5507 A, driven by HUYNH VAN HAI, 242 BINH THOI Saigon.	Cpl DIMMOCK	22 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil
TAS/65/70	20 Jul 70	About 0840 hrs, at LE VAN DUYET traffic circle, AMF staff car Reg No NG 0321, driven by 1622 1 Sgt RF FARRIER HQ Coy AFV, and International 10 ton truck driven by NGUYEN VAN CAT, 21 DO QUANG DAU Saigon.	Cpl APPLETON	30 Jul 70	Nil	Nil	Nil

NUI DATSUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 JUL 70

Unit File No:	Date investigation commenced	: Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator	: Date report submitted	: Number of pers reported	: Number of charges laid	: Results	: Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAN/58/70	5 Jul 70	Traffic accident involving AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Landrover Reg No 112-885 driven by 3795444 Gnr P.J. CATTERALL, of 4 Fd Regt RAA. and a unknown Vietnamese motor cyclist which occurred on Route 2 at Baria.	Cpl TAYLOR	18 Jul 70	One	Nil	No further action.	
TAN/59/70	9 Jul 70	Traffic accident involving AMF Mk5 Reg No 171-664 driven by 1735867 Pte A.S. LONSDALE of 2 Pl 5 Coy RAASC and a Mazdo B1500 driven by NGUYEN VAN TRI of Binh Truoc BIEN HOA, which occurred at Baria on Route 15.	Cpl DOBIE	18 Jul 70	Pending	Pending	N.A.	
TAN/60/70	17 Jul 70	Traffic accident involving AMF Land rover Reg No 174-406 driven by 1202141 Spr M.J. COLLINS of TOPO Survey and a US $\frac{3}{4}$ ton truck No. 002BR1669 driven by Spec 4 MERCAA of 720 MP BN Long Binh, which occurred on route 15 at Ap Ong Trinh Dc.	Cpl DOBIE	28 Jul 70	Pending	Pending	N.A.	



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HQ AFV REGISTRY		
SCA		
723	1	237
FOLIO		

Quote in Reply

R659-5-2

ADDRESS

AFV Pro Unit
VUNG TAU

Provost Marshal

14 Jul 70

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - JUN 70

Reference: A. Provost Marshal's Technical Instruction No 2.

Establishment and Strength

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit are shown at Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	Offr's	WO/Sgts	R & F	Total
Unit HQ	3	3	3	9
Police Duties	-	3	24	27
Detention Bk Duties	-	2	9	11
SIB	1	4	4	9
Det Nui Dat	-	2	10	12
Det Saigon	-	1	8	9
R & R - R & C	-	-	2	2
Misc	-	-	-	-
	4	15	60	79

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows:-

Marched Out

No., Rank and Name	Date	Reason	Unit
4719409 2Lt R.J. GRAETZ	11 Jun 70	Comp Tour	C Comd Pro Unit
3175624 Cpl R.W. HALL	11 Jun 70	" "	U/L S Comd
2790877 Cpl M.D. SYMONDS	11 Jun 70	" "	U/L E Comd
3794134 Cpl P.J. OSWIN	18 Jun 70	" "	U/L S Comd
1734053 Cpl R.J. ANDERSON	18 Jun 70	" "	U/L N Comd
44167 Cpl W.E. PINCH	18 Jun 70	" "	Det 1 Div Pro Coy
16974 Cpl N.J. DUCKWITZ	18 Jun 70	" "	Det 1 Div Pro Coy

Marched In

No., Rank and Name	Date	Ex	Duty
2788431 2Lt P.C. WARWICK	4 Jun 70	S Comd	Admin Offr
36736 Cpl M.J. CONSTABLE	11 Jun 70	E Comd	Policeman Military
3411574 Cpl D.C. QUICK	4 Jun 70	E Comd	" "
156702 Cpl D.C. FRANGOS	18 Jun 70	N Comd	" "
3794539 Cpl D.L. FOLEY	18 Jun 70	S Comd	" "
4721254 Cpl S.J. PENNY	18 Jun 70	N Comd	" "
3796616 Cpl R.F. REID	18 Jun 70	S Comd	" "
4721076 Cpl R. SMITH	4 Jun 70	S Comd	" "

IN CONFIDENCE

2/.

Unit Discipline

4. a. 29545 Cpl K.J. O'LEARY was charged on 6 Jun 70, with WOAS DRUNKENNESS. O'LEARY was awarded a SEVERE REPRIMAND and a fine of \$20.
- b. 2787919 Cpl F.R. BULL was charged on 30 Jun 70, with WOAS; NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE and WOAS NEGLECTS TO OBEY UNIT ROUTINE ORDERS. BULL was awarded a SEVERE REPRIMAND and a fine of \$20.

Reports and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted are attached at Annex B to this report.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions recorded during the period of this report.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is:

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
B/Fwd from May	Nil	-
Reported	66	-
Sub Total	<u>66</u>	<u>-</u>
Arrested	3	-
Surrendered	1	-
RTU	62	-
Total C/Fwd	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Nil</u>

Investigations

8. Reports have been submitted on investigations.
9. A list of investigations is attached at Annex C to this report.
10. A list of traffic accident investigations is attached at Annex D.

Vice Control

11. During the month many trace reports were received:

8 Fd Amb NUI DAT

<u>Reported</u>	<u>Concurrence:</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>NSU</u>	<u>69</u>
	<u>TRACE ACTION</u>			
Traced Persons :	18			7
Bar :	19			7
Brothels :	4			1
Massage				
In Bounds :	3			1
Out of Bounds:	5			2
Premises out of bounds	4			Nil
Unknown Premise	1			Nil
Out of Bounds areas	2			Nil
Out of VUNG TAU Area	<u>10</u>			Nil
Trace reports received				<u>Total 84</u>

14 Aust Fd Hosp VUNG TAU

<u>Reported</u>	Gonorrhoea	:	26		N S U	5
	Traced persons	:	6			2
	Bar	:	9			3
	Private Houses	:	7			
	Out of VUNG TAU Area	:	4			
	Trace Reports received				Nil	
					<u>Total</u>	31

RAAF Medical Centre

<u>Trace Reports Received</u>	Gonorrhoea	5	N S U	1
<u>TRACE ACTION</u>				
Trace Person	:	1		1
Premise	:	1		
Brothel	:	1		
Massages				
Our of Bounds		1		
Unknown premise		1		
				<u>Total</u> 6

American Medical Centre

<u>Trace Reports received</u>	Gonorrhoea	13
<u>TRACE ACTION</u>		
Traced Persons	:	10
Brothel	:	1
Unknown premise		2
		<u>Total</u> 13

A total of 134 trace reports were received for 185 cases of V.D. Of the 134 reports received for VUNG TAU, 120 were for trace action. As layed out, it can be seen many definite identifications were made; Where identification was made appropriate action was taken, ie. the girl was taken for an immediate medical check.

The activities for the month have included a continual checking of premises. These show a decline in the number of girls working in the area, with a slight increase in numbers going for medical checks. A total number of 1194 girls were checked and 203 positive results recorded.

During the month the area known as Rach Dua (De Long Pier) was checked by the team as a possible VD source area. This resulted in three premises being placed Off Limits to American personnel. The area is already out of bounds to all Australian personnel and very good co operation by the premise owners has now been achieved.

Further liaison with the American special treatment clinic has seen the introduction of our medical trace report forms. We trust these will give us further means by which early identification of a contact can be made and appropriate action taken. A copy of our trace report form is attached at Annex E.

During the month of July it is anticipated that the approved sign for "In Bounds" premises will be issued. This is the means whereby we will be able to advise servicemen of recommended premises. This furthers the methods imposed by our office to reduce the number of VD cases contacted by servicemen.

12.

AFV Detention Barracks

a. During the month of Jun 70, 23 SUA/SUS were admitted to the detention barrack and the average daily holding was 12.93 SUA/SUS.

b. The commandant awarded the following punishments for offences against the Aust Mil (Places of Detention) Regs and SIs:

Monthly Report of Charges at Detention Barracks Jun 70

1.	Pte	A.M	KERR	1 Day Defaulters	Without authority converses
2.	PTE	J.P	WISEMAN	2 Days no Smokes	Without authority converses
3.	Pte	V.T	TAKUTA	1 Day PD2 Diet	Has in his possession
4.	Tpr	J.M	MORGAN	1 Day Defaulters	Has in his possession
5.	Gnr	W.C	RADOVANOVICH	1 Day Defaulters	Has in his possession
6.	Pte	J.P	WISEMAN	As for Line 2	Has in his possession
7.	Pte	V.T	TAKUTA	1 Day no Smokes	Has in his possession
8.	Pte	A.M	KERR	1 Day no Smokes	Has in his possession
9.	Gnr	T.A	TAIA	Dismissed	Has in his possession
10.	Cfn	B.W	ELLIS	1 Day Defaulters	Disobeys a lawful command
11.	Pte	C.K	WILKIN	1 Day Defaulters	Without authority converses
12.	Tpr	J.M	MORGAN	1 Day no Smokes	Offends in any way
13.	Pte	J.P	WISEMAN	As for line 2	Offends in any way
14.	Pte	J.P	WISEMAN	2 Days Defaulters	Offends in any way
15.	Tpr	J.M	MORGAN	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
16.	Cfn	B.W	ELLIS	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
17.	Pte	J.K	WHITWORTH	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
18.	Pte	R.J	LESLIE	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
19.	Pte	J.P	WISEMAN	2 Days no Smokes	Offends in any way
20.	Tpr	J.M	MORGAN	1 Day PD2 Diet	Offends in any way
21.	Pte	J.H	WHITWORTH	1 Day Defaulters	Disobeys a lawful command
22.	Pte	R.J	LESLIE	2 Days no Smokes	Has in his possession
23.	Pte	W.L	MILNE	1 Day Defaulters	Absent from place of parade
24.	Pte	W.L	MILNE	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
25.	Pte	J.P	WISEMAN	2 Days Defaulters 2 Days Loss Smokes	Offends in any way
26.	Pte	R.C	COLGRAVE	1 Extra Drill	Has in his possession
27.	Pte	W.L	MILNE	1 Day Defaulters 2 Days Loss Smokes	Has in his possession
28.	Pte	R.W	GILLIS	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
29.	Pte	R.W	GILLIS	1 Day PD2 Diet	Offends in any way
30.	Pte	R.C	COLGRAVE	1 Day Defaulters 1 Day Loss Smokes	Offends in any way
31.	Pte	R.W	GILLIS	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
32.	Pte	W.L	MILNE	2 Days Defaulters 1 Day Loss Smokes	Offends in any way
33.	Pte	R.W	GILLIS	1 Day Defaulters 1 Day Loss Smokes	Without authority converses
34.	Pte	W.L	MILNE	1 Day Defaulters 1 Day Loss Smokes	Without authority converses
35.	Pte	R.T	BROOKS	1 Day Defaulters	Idle at work
36.	Sig	K.M	HARKINS	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
37.	Pte	J.	NALLY	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
38.	Sig	T.K	PENROSE	3 Days Loss Smokes 3 Days PD2 Diet	Has in his possession
39.	Sig	T.K	PENROSE	As for Line 38	Offends in any way
40.	Sig	T.K	PENROSE	As for Line 38	Offends in any way
41.	Pte	R.W	GILLIS	1 Day PD 2 Diet 1 Day Loss Smokes	Offends in any way

42.	Pte	R.W	GILLIS	As for Line 41	Has in his possession
43.	Pte	P.E	CHESHIRE	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
44.	Sig	T.K	PENROSE	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way.

Duties13. a. HQ AFV Pro Unit VUNG TAU

8 Jun 70	Escort to Australian Ambassador and COMAFV
11 Jun 70	Escort to COMAFV and Maj Gen Woolwing US Army
18 Jun 70	Escort to CGS NZ Army Maj Gen Webb
18 Jun 70	Escort for Ammunition convoy to Long Bien
18 Jun 70	Escort ASCO stores to Saigon
19 Jun 70	Escort recovery vehicle to Nui Dat.

b. Det AFV Pro Unit NUI DAT

2 Jun 70	Escort provided for RAN Band Concert
6 Jun 70	Escort provided for Sydney Concert Party
8 Jun 70	Escort provided for LS & GCM Presentation parade
10 Jun 70	PW escort from field and to release points
13 Jun 70	Escort provided for Sydney Concert Party
16 Jun 70	PW escort from field and to release points
17 Jun 70	PW escort from field and to release points
20 Jun 70	PW escort from field and to release points
24 Jun 70	PW escort from field and to release points
27 Jun 70	PW escort from field and to release points
28 Jun 70	PW escort from field and to release points.

c. Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON

1 Jun 70	Cash escort provided from FWMAO to Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return to FWMAO
4 Jun 70	Security patrol provided for QANTAS charter flight Tan Son Nhut
6 Jun 70	Security duties COMAFV conference
8 Jun 70	Cash escort provided from FWMAO to Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return to FWMAO
11 Jun 70	Security duties provided for QANTAS Charter flight Tan Son Nhut
12 Jun 70	Convoy escort for attractive stores being transported between NEWPORT and FWMAO
13 Jun 70	Convoy escort for attractive stores being transported between NEWPORT and FWMAO
13 Jun 70	Security duties COMAFV Conference
14 Jun 70	Convoy escort for attractive stores being transported between NEWPORT and FWMAO
15 Jun 70	Cash escort provided from FWMAO to Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return to FWMAO
16 Jun 70	Cash escort provided from FWMAO to Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return to FWMAO
18 Jun 70	Security duties COMAFV conference
18 Jun 70	Cash escort Provided from FWMAO to Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return to FWMAO
20 Jun 70	Security duties COMAFV conference
22 Jun 70	Cash escort provided from FWMAO to Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return to FWMAO
25 Jun 70	Security patrol provided for QANTAS charter flight Tan Son Nhut
25 Jun 70	Convoy escort for attractive stores being transported between NEWPORT and FWMAO
27 Jun 70	Security duties COMAFV conference
29 Jun 70	Cash escort provided from FWMAO to Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return to FWMAO

Visitors

14. Visitors to AFV Pro Unit during June 70 were:

5 Jun 70 Lt Col Mac PHERSON AQMG HQ AFV and Lt Col HAZELGROVE
ADOS HQ AFV
10 Jun 70 Brig W. HENDERSON New Comd 1 ATF and Col M.W SIMKIN
Comd 1 ALSG
11 Jun 70 Maj Gen C.A.E FRASER, CBE COMAFV and Maj Gen WOOLWING
outgoing Comd 1st Log Comd
13 Jun 70 Lt Col R.G WILLIAMS, CO 1RNZIR
14 Jun 70 AVN LR TRUDINGER, JSMA Dept of Defence
21 Jun 70 Dr R.C HUTCHINSON Director of Army Food Science
Establishment Tasmania
23 Jun 70 Maj's M COUNT and G BURGESS incoming/outgoing DAAG
HQ 1 ATF.

Transport

15. There were more unit vehicles on the road during the month of Jun than in previous months.

During Jun an average of 10 vehicles were in service and 1 vehicle in Wksp.

At present all vehicles are serviceable.

Training


16. Training for Jun 70 was as follows:

- a. Unit range practice each Thurs. (CPMG M60 fired on 18 Jun 70)
- b. Intra unit and inter unit volley ball competitions
- c. Five mile run conducted on 8 Jun 70
- d. Lecture by 2IC AFV Pro Unit on 1 ALSG Defence Exercise and War Service Homes
- e. Lecture on processing of PWs by Sgt WATSON 2IC Nui Dat Pro Det on 27 Jun 70
- f. Intelligence briefings by IO 1 ALSG to unit on 20 Jun 70.
- g. 1 ALSG defence exercise on 24 Jun 70
- h. Weekly unit training on Corps and related subjects.

Visits by OC

18. OC carried out visits as follows:

4 Jun SAIGON to see HQ AFV Staff and Pro Det
12-19 Jun R & R to Sydney
20 Jun Nui Dat to see 1 ATF and Pro Det
22 Jun USS Corpus Christi. Based permanently in Vung Tau Harbour.
(US Army helicopter repair ship - 500 US Army men on board)
25 Jun Saigon to see HQ AFV Staff and Pro Det.


(R.A. GORMAN)
Maj
OC AFV Pro Unit

Enclosures:

- Annex A: Establishment & Strength
B: Summary of Offences
C: Summary of Investigations
D: Summary of Traffic Accidents.
E: VD Trace Report Form.

Copy to:

HQ 1 ALSG
HQ AFV. ✓

ESTABLISHMENT and STRENGTH
AFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	1	-
WO2 Policeman Mil	2	2 (b)	-
WO2 Interpreter	-	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	49	-
Cpl Interpreter	2	1	-
Cooks Cpl and Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<u>67</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>Nil</u>

Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.

Note b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.

Note c. 1 WO2 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl interpreter.

Theatre Attachment

<u>RNZ Pro</u>	Officers	1
	Sgts	1
	Cpls	<u>2</u>
		<u>4</u>
<u>RNZ INF</u>	LCpls	<u>2</u>
		<u>2</u>
<u>RAA</u>	Sgt	<u>1</u>
		<u>1</u>
<u>RA INF</u>	LCpl	<u>3</u>
		<u>3</u>
<u>RAAF (Engaged on WO investigation duties)</u>		1
	Sgt	<u>1</u>
		<u>2</u>

Total theatre attachment 1 Offr 11 OR's supernumerary to establishment.

Total strength including attachment 79.

SUMMARY OF OFFENCES INCIDENT REPORTS SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENT

	<u>VUNG TAU</u>	<u>NUI DAT</u>	<u>SAIGON</u>
Incident reports	24	-	3
AWOL	64	-	2
Curfew Violation	47	-	2
Not in Possession of ID Card	8	-	-
Not in possession of Leave Pass	2	-	-
Out of Bounds	9	-	-
Incorrectly dressed	3	-	2
Drunkenness	6	-	1
Insubordination	6	-	-
Disobeying a lawful command	6	-	2
Creating a disturbance	1	-	-
Obscene language	6	-	-
Escaping from lawful custody	1	-	-
Stating a falsehood	2	-	-
Speeding	9	7	-
Traffic Offences	4	-	-
Resisting Arrest	4	-	-
Threatening language	4	-	-
Assault on MP	4	-	-
Carrying offensive weapon	3	-	-
Impeding MP	1	-	-
Insecurity of weapon	2	-	-
Drinking intoxicating liquor in Army MP	2	-	-
Unauthorized possession of spirits	2	-	-
Sleeping on Duty	-	-	4
Making false entry in picquet book	-	-	1
	220	7	17

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS FOR PERIOD 1-30 JUN 1970

ANNEX C

Unit File No:	Date investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/86/70	1 Jun 70	Unauthorized discharge of F1 Rifle causing self wounding of Sgt DUNSTIL 2 AOD.	Woff COOK	8 Jun 70	One	Nil	Nil	
SIB/87/70	1 Jun 70	Fatal Traffic Accident at 2 AOD Compound 1 ALSG causing death of Pte MORGAN of 2 AOD.	Woff COOK	7 Jun 70 (Refer TAV/36/70)	Nil	Nil	Nil	
SIB/88/70	1 Jun 70	Break and enter into Concessionaire Compound and theft of Concessionaire goods.	Sgt TAYLOR	8 Jun 70	Two		Pending	
SIB/89/70	5 Jun 70	Attempted black market activities: 5 cartons of B&H cigarettes and 6 cakes of Lux soap, 2792740 Gnr M.J. LOWRY 4 Fd Regt RAA.	Sgt TAYLOR	6 Jun 70	One	ONE	\$10 FINE 7 DAYS CB	
SIB/90/70	6 Jun 70	Theft of wallet containing \$196 MPC From 3796445 Pte T. DALITZ 7 RAR at the Rose Bar, about 1620 hrs, 6 Jun 70.	Sgt TAYLOR	13 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
SIB/91/70	8 Jun 70	Alleged Homosexual activities Cpl CRAZE & Cpl MINTER of HQ Coy 1 ALSG.	Woff COOK		Pending			
SIB/92/70	2 Jun 70	Alleged break enter steal from Sgts' Mess 17 Const Sqn.	Sgt McCARTHY	22 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
SIB/93/70	12 Jun 70	Currency violation \$30 MPC by 17895 Lcpl R.M. GOUBAROFF Sup Coy 8 RAR at Indian Tailors 007 Tailors 8 Trung Trac.	Sgt TAYLOR	13 Jun 70	Two	One	Remanded to CO	

2/.....

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date	Number of reported persons submitted	Number of charges reported laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
---------------	------	---	----------------	------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------

VUNG TAU (Cont)

SIB/94/70	14 Jun 70	Attempted black market activities: Cpl HARRISON : 16 Jun 70 : Three : by 312503 Sig T.K. PENROSE, 1735996 Sig KENNEDY E.J., 18935 Sig J.W. BARTLETT all of 110 Sigs 18 cartons of L&M menthol cigarettes.					Sig PENROSE : 10 days Det. Sig KENNEDY 10 days loss of pay, 14 days CB. Sig BARTLETT 10 days loss of pay 14 days CB.	
SIB/95/70	14 Jun 70	Black market activities by 312803: Cpl HARRISON : 19 Jun 70 : One : Pte ROBERT JOHN SURMAN HQ Coy ATT 5 Coy RAASC theft of box of chicken from 5 Coy RAASC kitchen and gave it to girl friend in Linda bar.					\$20.00 5 Days CB.	
SIB/96/70	28 May 70	Break enter steal, 2 AOD Store : Woff COOK : 23 Jun 70 : Nil : house US Class I Depot, VUNG TAU.				Nil	Nil	Nil
SIB/97/70	23 Jun 70	Alleged theft of \$118.00 Public : Cpl HARRISON : Pending : Monies from 102 Fld Wksp 1 Plt office.						

SAIGON

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS FOR PERIOD 1-30 JUN 1970

ANNEX C

Unit File No:	Date investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/515/70	1 Jun 70	Alleged larceny of 44 imp gallons of Mogas from Tpt Compound at FWMAO on the night of 29/30 May 70	Sgt LAURIE	16 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
SIB/516/70	4 Jun 70	Larceny of US 5 ton truck Reg No 05D117769 on hire to Det 110 Sig Sqn Saigon, from outside the CANBERRA BEQ at 2316 hrs on 3 Jun 70.	Sgt LAURIE	13 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	VEHICLE NOT YET RECOVERED.
SIB/517/70	16 Jun 70	Alleged theft of a wallet from room 211, BAT DAT HOTEL, DONG KHANH St, CHOLON. Property of 4720289 Pte M.P. BURTON Det 1 Comm Z Postal Unit Vung Tau.	Sgt LAURIE	18 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Wallet found by hotel maid and handed to hotel manager. Wallet returned intact to member on 16 Jun 70.
SIB/518/70	18 Jun 70	Alleged theft of two cartons of Polaroid film from the rear of an AFPU Landrover at the intersection of Republic AVE and Cach Mang St, TAN SON NHUT, about 1030 hrs 18 Jun.	Sgt LAURIE	25 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
SIB/519/70	25 Jun 70	Alleged theft of a pistol L9A1 from room 111, CANBERRA BEQ, on the night of 24/25 Jun. Pistol was the responsibility of A117704 AC M.J. CONWAY 2 Sqn RAAT, PHAN RANG.	Sgt LAURIE	Investigations not yet completed				

NUI DAT

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS FOR PERIOD 1-30 JUN 1970

ANNEX C

Unit File No:	Date	: Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	: Investigator/s	: Date report submitted	: Number of persons reported	: Number of charges laid	: Results	: Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/314/70N :	2 Jun 70	: Deficiency of \$193-85 from the DOUG PLAIN CLUB HQ Coy 1 ATF.	: WO2 CROCKER	: 14 Jun 70	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:
SIB/315/70N :	8 Jun 70	: Possession of Marihuana by 5716277 Sig W.A. KINNANE, 104 Sig Sqn.	: Sgt WATSON	: 17 Jun 70	: 1	: 1	: 28 days Det'n	:
SIB/316/70N :	17 Jun 70	: Illegally supplying PX items to a Vietnamese National, 218385 Pte F.H. VOSS, 176 Air Despatch.	: WO2 CROCKER	: 21 Jun 70	: 1	: 1	: Pending	: Charge not yet heard
SIB/317/70N :	23 Jun 70	: Failing to stop after an accident, Failing to report an accident, driving under the influence, 35928 T/Cpl K.L. PRATT, 2RAR.	: WO2 CROCKER	: 29 Jun 70	: 1	: Pending	: Pending	:
SIB/318/70N :	26 Jun 70	: Larceny of M16 Rifle, Reg No 857652 by 43438 Pte R. ADAMS, 2 RAR/NZ on 9 Jan 70.	: WO2 CROCKER	: 29 Jun 70	: 1	: Pending	: Pending	:
SIB/319/70N :	29 Jun 70	: Fatal Traffic Accident involving a Mk5 Tipper, No 174-505, driven by 2792854 Pte P.W. RAYNER, 85 Tpt Pl. RAASC, and pedestrian DAO THI CUT of Xa Hoa Long on Route 2 by pass.	: WO2 CROCKER	: Pending	: 1	: Pending	: Pending	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

VUNG TAU

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-30 JUN 1970

ANNEX D

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAV/36/70 <u>FATAL</u> Refer SIB/87/70	1 Jun 70	About 1535 hrs, AMF Mk5 Tipper Reg No 171-832 driven by 44246 KVJATKOVSKIS of 2 AOD, causing death of 3795756 Pte MORGAN J.L. of 2 AOD.	WOFF COOK Cpl MARFLEET	7 Jun 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	
TAV/37/70	5 Jun 70	About 1215 hrs, Inter Dump truck Reg No 171-528 driven by 1735392 Pte NOWELL F.J. of 85 Tpt Pl and Inter Dump truck Reg No 171-500 driven by 5716573 Pte BONNEY of 85 Tpt Pl on Highway 15 Catlo.	Cpl MARFLEET	19 Jun 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	
TAV/38/70	6 Jun 70	About 1505 hrs, 5000 Gall Tanker Reg No 05B60968 driven by 1734823 Pte BURTON of 86 Tpt Pl, 5 Coy RAASC and Landrover Amb. 108-111 driven by 1202287 Pte GERHARDT of 1 Aust Fd Hosp, at Beach road 1 ALSG.	Cpl MARFLEET	9 Jun 70	ONE	NEGLECT TO THE PRESUMED	ADMONISHED	
TAV/39/70	7 Jun 70	About 0930 hrs, on Highway 15 outside Airfield, AMF Mk5 Reg No 171-565 driven by 1735312 Pte CHAMBERS of 2 Pl 5 Coy RAASC and 2½ ton US Dodge driven by SP4 WARREN S.W. of 388 Security Guard.	Cpl MARFLEET	19 Jun 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	
TAV/40/70	8 Jun 70	About 0900 hrs, on Highway 15 1½ South Catlo, Low loader Reg No 05C84669 driven by 173554 Spr POLE of 21 Eng Sup Gp and Lambretta No EG 0341 driven by CAO VAN HOA 99/5A Ap Chua ong, Phuoc Le, PHUOC TUY.	Cpl PARKER Cpl MARFLEET	24 Jun 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	

2/.....

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
---------------	------	---	----------------	------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------	-----------------------------

VUNG TAU (Cont)

TAV/41/70	14 Jun 70	About 1910 hrs, at Catlo 800 yds South of Naval Base, AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton L/R Reg No 176-545 driven by A117580 Cpl L.M. HALING of RAAF Defence Sec and motorcycle ridden by TRAN VAN LANG.	Cpl PARKER Cpl MARFLEET	19 Jun 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	
TAV/42/70	18 Jun 70	About 1310 hrs, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north Check Point on Highway 15, AMF M13 No 170-375 driven by 42433 Sgt JAMES A.W. of 104 Sig Sqn and unknown vehicle.	Cpl MARFLEET Cpl PARKER		PENDING			
TAV/43/70	38 Jun 70	About 1545 hrs, at LIE VAN DUYET St, BEN DINH. AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton L/R Reg No 112-876 driven by 43734 Sgt MARTIN C.A. of 17 Const Sqn and Honda motorcycle ridden by HO VAN NGO, 5/2 Ngu Cang, THANG NHL.	Cpl PARKER Cpl MARFLEET	26 Jun 70	NIL	NIL	NIL	
TAV/44/70	30 Jun 70	About 2130 hrs, on Highway 15 outside ARVN Sigs School, ISUZV P/bus 0886 driven by 2174873 Pte ROFFEY of 86 Tpt Pl 5 Coy RAASC and Honda motorcycle ridden by NGUYEN VAN HIEN.	Cpl MARFLEET Cpl PARKER		PENDING			

SAIGON

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-30 JUN 1970

ANNEX D

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAS/49/70	1 Jun 70	About 0800 hrs, at KHONG LAI St, TAN SON NHUT, VW Kombi Reg No 221-566 driven by Woff J.B. DESMOND of HQ RAAFV and two bicycles ridden by HO NGOC BUU 489/1 Han Giang St CHOLON and NGUYEN VAN CHONG 53 TAN BINH HQ.	Cpl DUCKWITZ	9 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAS/50/70	14 Jun 70	About 1410 hrs, at NGUYEN TRI PHUONG Traffic Circle. AMF L/R 2 ton GS Reg No 172-413 driven by Cpl A.J. PARKER Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON and Toyota Utility No EH 5630 driven by TRAN VAN LAP, CHU VAN AN St CHOLON.	Cpl DUCKWITZ	18 Jun 70	One	One	Dismissed	
TAS/51/70	10 Jun 70	About 1345 hrs, at Intersection MINH MANG & HONG BANG Sts, CHOLON US 5 ton truck Reg No 05C80469, on hire to HQ Coy AFV driven by 2791915 Pte A.J. HENNESSEY HQ Coy AFV and Honda M/cycle frame No G26220 ridden by DIEP VAN LAI 117/27 Cong Quynh St, SAIGON.	Cpl REYNOLDS	15 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
TAS/52/70	15 Jun 70	About 0930 hrs at Newport Bridge, Highway 1, US 5 ton Reg No 05C80469 driven by 45036 Pte M.J. HARRIOT of HQ Coy AFV and one US Army Dodge truck and two unknown Vietnamese vehicles which did not stop. Details of the drivers are unknown, but the US Army veh was damaged at the rear pintle bar.	Cpl REYNOLDS	23 Jun 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	

2/.....

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
---------------	------	---	----------------	------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------	--------------------------------

SAIGON (Cont)

TAS/53/70	: 21 Jun 70	: About 1045 hrs at Intersection of Phan Thanh Gian & Hang Trang Sts, SAIGON. VW Kombi Reg No 176-371 driven by 39860 Cpl G. REISSIG of HQ Coy AFV and Vespa M/cycle Reg No EN0506 rider unknown.	: Cpl DIMMOCK	: 23 Jun 70	: Nil	: Nil	: Nil	:
TAS/54/70	: 23 Jun 70	: About 2355 hrs at Intersection of Hien Vuong & Truong Minh Gian Sts, Saigon. US Jeep, Reg No 2M0557 driven by 6672 WO1 C. CHARLES CE Office AFV and Suzuki M/cycle Reg No GD2928A ridden by NGUYEN NGOC KHUONG Than Thi Ton 128 Bis.	: Cpl PARKER	: Report Pending				
TAS/55/70	: 24 Jun 70	: About 1230 hrs at Republic AVE, TAN SON NHUT, VW Kombi Reg No 137-360 driven by 1735506 Cpl R.G. HENRY of PR, HQ AFV, and Honda M/cycle Reg No GD 0232C ridden by HA XUAN LUAN Joint General Staff APO 4006.	: Cpl RILEY	: Report Pending				
TAS/56/70	: 29 Jun 70	: About 1715 hrs at 259 Petrus Ky CHOLON, 1/2 ton US Jeep Reg No 02BL4069 on loan to HQ AFV, driven by 3794667 Pte A.C. WATT of HQ Coy AFV and Honda M/cycle Reg No SJ1946A ridden by NGUYEN BINH THAI 337/54A Le Van Duyet St SAIGON.	: Cpl PARKER	: Report Pending				

NUI DAT

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-30 JUN 1970

ANNEX D

Unit File No:	Date investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAN/48/70	9 Jun 70	Traffic accident involving AMF APC No 134-160, driven by 217983 Tpr P.F. DALEY, B Sqn 3 Cav Regt and Honda M/cycle ridden by TRAN VAN BAY of 1/4 Phuoc Tuong, Dat Do, on route 23 Baria.	Cpl TAYLOR	P Pending Drv of APC on Ops	Pending	Pending	Pending	
TAN/49/70	15 Jun 70	Traffic accident involving AMF Mk5 No 171-718, driven by 2792813 Spr D. ALEXANDER, 17 Const Sqn, and Honda M/cycle No PT 166 ridden by TRAN VAN TAO of DANH CA Phuoc Tinh, On route 44, Long Tanh.	Cpl DOBIE	18 Jun 70	1	1	Fined \$10.00:	
TAN/50/70	18 Jun 70	Traffic accident involving AMF Mk5 Tipper, No 171-890, driven by 5716567 Pte M.J. REDFERN, 85 Tpt Pl, RAASC.	Cpl DOBIE	Pending Drv in Hosp can not be interviewed. G4 to be sub/ mitted by RAEME.	Pending	Pending	Pending	
TAN/51/70	19 Jun 70	Traffic accident involving AMF L/R No 176-699, driven by 415485 Bdr P.H. HARDING, AATTV (MAT 4), and 50cc Honda ridden by Sgt LUONG TRAN of 10 MID VAN KIEP on route 23 VAN KIEP.	Cpl DUNCAN	29 Jun 70	1	Pending		
TAN/52/70		Alleged traffic accident involving: 50cc Honda M/cycle ridden by 33/ 214850 Cpl DANG VAN SU, 81/5 Army Camp THU LOU, PHUOC TUY on Route 2 Bypass Nui Dat.	Cpl SIBLEY	1 Jul 70	Nil	Nil		

2/.....

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Result	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
---------------	------	---	----------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------	-----------------------------

NUI DAT (Cont)

TAN/53/70	22 Jun 70	Traffic accident involving AMF L/R No 113-078 driven by 16071 WO2 A.G. WHITE, AATTV (MAT 1) and Honda M/cycle ridden by NGUYEN VAN LAC, 37 Huong Giang, Long Huong Village on Route 15 Baria.	Cpl TAYLOR	1 Jul 70	Pending	Pending		
TAN/54/70	25 Jun 70	Traffic accident involving AMF Mc5 No 171-825, driven by 2793023 Spr G.W. MURRAY, 17 Const Sqn RAE, and unknown Vietnamese vehicle on Route 44, grid Ref YS432546.	Cpl SCHMIDT	Pending	Pending	Pending		
TAN/55/70	29 Jun 70	Traffic accident involving AMF L/R No 114-418 driven by 2792465 Pte C. DALINO, 8 RAR, and bicycle ridden by DANG VAN SANG of Suoi Nghe Hamlet, grid Ref YS4471.	Cpl AULT	Pending	Pending	Pending		
TAN/56/70	29 Jun 70	Traffic accident involving AMF L/R No 113-123 driven by 61785 Cpl I.R. EVANS, 1 Aust CA Unit, and pedestrian LE VAN KIET, on Route 2 1 mile north of Baria.	Cpl WELLS	Pending	Pending	Pending		
TAN/57/70	29 Jun 70	Fatal Traffic accident involving: AMF Mc5 No 174-505 driven by 2792854 Pte P.W. RAYNER, 85 Tpt Pl, RAASC, and DAO THI CUT of Xa Hoa Long on Route 2 Bypass.	WO2 CROCKER	Pending	Pending	Pending		

FORM 25

MEDICAL IN CONFIDENCE
HELP US CUT DOWN THE V.D. RATE

VENEREAL DISEASE INTERVIEW FORM

Disease.....Gonorrhoe'a / NSU / SYPHILIS
Date Reported Sick.....
Name of Medical Unit
CONTACT IDENTIFICATION: Relations occurred Date:...../.....#
City or Town Name:.....
Contact's Name:.....
Address Work:.....
Address Private:
WHERE DID RELATIONS OCCUR:

DESCRIPTION

Age:..... Height:..... Hair Colour:.....
Hair Length:.....
Any other Details:
.....

CHARACTERISTICS (Scars, Tattoo, Gold Teeth Rings, Chains etc.
.....
.....
.....

PAYMENT

Asked for \$VN

Given \$VN

CONTRACEPTIVE USED:.....

Have you had a VD Lecture:.....

Were You: Sober / under influence / Drunk

Note: If address not known use reverse side of form for sketch, put in what you know.

MEDICAL IN CONFIDENCE



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HQ AFV REGISTRY	
723	1 237
FOLIO P	

Quote in Reply

R659-5-2

ADDRESS

AFV Pro Unit
VUNG TAU

Provost Marshal

// Jun 70

AFV PRO UNIT MONTHLY REPORT - MAY 70

Reference: A. Provost Marshal's Technical Instruction No 2.

Establishment and Strength

1. The establishment and strength of AFV Pro Unit are shown at Annex A.

Location of Personnel

2.	Offr's	WO/Sgts	R&F	Total
Unit HQ	3	3	3	9
Police Duties	-	3	23	26
Detention Bk Duties	-	2	8	10
SIB	1	4	4	9
Det NUI DAT	-	2	10	12
Det SAIGON	-	1	8	9
R & R - R & C	-	1	1	2
Misc	-	-	-	-
	4	16	57	77

Personnel Movements

3. Personnel movements during the period were as follows:-

Marched Out

No.	Rank and Name	Date	Reason	Unit
3794086	Cpl R.K JOHNSTONE	21 May 70	Comp Tour	U/L S Comd
2789586	Cpl S.O IL CYD	21 May 70	" "	U/L E Comd
6410197	Cpl M.F TUCKER	21 May 70	" "	S Comd Pro Coy
2790555	LBdr G.A LOPEZ	29 May 70	Ceases att	4 Fd Regt
2791653	Pte R.M CASTLE	6 May 70	" "	Catering Pool.

Marched In

No.	Rank and Name	Date	Ex	Duty
3795658	Cpl K.J TAIT	14 May 70	E Comd	Policeman Military
2787919	Cpl F.R BULL	21 May 70	S Comd	" "
4720546	Cpl L.T FORRESTER	21 May 70	N Comd	" "
17578	Cpl B.E HOLDEN	21 May 70	N Comd	" "
219046	Cpl J.H HEAD	28 May 70	E Comd	" "

Unit Discipline

4. a. 1201317 Cpl M.P TURNOCK was charged on 18 May 70, with CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, having been rostered for duty, failed to report for such duty. Cpl Turnock was awarded a REPRIMAND and a fine of ten dollars.

b. 2787941 Cpl W.J FINNEMORE was charged on 30 May 70, with CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE, having been rostered for sentry duty, failed to report for such day at the laid down time.

Cpl FINNEMORE was awarded a REPRIMAND and a fine of ten dollars.

Reports and Arrests

5. A list of offences as a result of reports submitted are attached as Annex B to this report.

Civil Convictions

6. There were no civil convictions recorded during the period of this report.

Absentees

7. The position concerning absentees within AFV is:

	<u>AWOL</u>	<u>Illegal Absentees</u>
B/Fwd from Apr	Nil	Nil
Reported	57	"
Sub Total	57	Nil
Arrested	1	Nil
Surrendered	-	"
RTU	56	"
Total c/Fwd to Jun	Nil	Nil

Investigations

8. Reports have been submitted on investigations.

9. A list of investigations is attached as Annex C to this report. There were no investigation reports submitted from NUI DAT Pro Det this month.

10. A list of traffic accident investigations is attached as Annex D.

Vice Control

11. During the month a number of trace reports were received:

<u>1 ALSG 1 Fd Hosp</u>	<u>Reported</u>	<u>Trace reports received</u>	
		<u>In Area</u>	<u>Out of Area</u>
Gonorrhoe'a	13	13	Nil
N S U	11	8	3
Syphilis	2	1	1
	26	22	4
<u>1 ATF 8 Fd Hosp</u>	<u>Reported</u>	<u>In Area</u>	<u>Out of Area</u>
Gonorrhoe'a	55	42	2
N S U	72	16	4
Syphilis	Nil	Nil	Nil
	127	58	6

RAAF Medical Centre

Nil cases reported

<u>Totals</u>	<u>Reported</u>	<u>For trace action</u>	<u>Out of Area</u>
	153	80	10

3./

A total of 90 trace reports was received for 153 cases of V.D.. Of the 90 reports received for Vung Tau only 80 were for trace action, and many definite identifications were made; where identifications were made, appropriate action was taken, i.e. the girl was taken for an immediate check.

The activities for the month have been a step-up of premise checks with a marked decline in the number of cases found at hospital checks. A total number of 1116 girls was checked and 100 positive Gonorrhoea recorded. The syphilis case contacted by an AMF member was traced, resulting in two premises being placed out of bounds and one girl taken for special examination with negative results.

During the month of June it is anticipated that trace reports will be more effectively handled, this will give more appropriate figures as to the reasons for the higher rate at Nui Dat, which is believed to be due to street walkers. The figures given showing that 58 trace reports received from 8 Fd Hosp are only covering premises for trace action, and those traces not giving definite results have been destroyed by the medical orderly at Nui Dat. This has now been rectified and all trace reports will be forwarded to this unit.

With the increase in premise checks, it is hoped that the result will be a decreasing number of VD cases.

AFV Detention Barracks

12. a. During the month of May 70, 25 SUA/SUS were admitted to the detention barrack and the average daily holding was 14.6 SUA/SUS.
- b. The commandant awarded the following punishments for offences against the Aust Mil (Places of Detention) Regs and SIs:

Monthly Report of Charges at Detention Barracks May 70

Pte	C.S	CARLSEN	1 Day Defaulters	Is idle at Work
Pte	C.S	CARLSEN	1 Day Loss smokes	Uses threatening language
Pte	T.B	TE NAMU	1 Day Defaulters	Curses or swears
Tpr	P.T	MYLER	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
Gnr	J.M	TAITOKO	1 Day defaulters	Offends in any way
Pte	T.B	TE NAMU	1 Day PD2	Curses or Swears
			1 Day loss smokes	
Tpr	A.M	CAVUOTO	1 Day Defaulters	Offends in any way
Pte	J.A	MAXWELL	1 Day PD2	Has in his possession
Pte	G.I	MOORE	1 Day loss smokes	Curses or swears

Duties

13. a. HQ AFV Pro Unit VUNG TAU
- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1 May 70 | Escort to COMAFV |
| 1 May 70 | Escort ASCO stores to SAIGON |
| 5 May 70 | Courts Martial duties |
| 7 May 70 | Escort to Governor General of New Zealand |
| 11 May 70 | Escort to COMAFV |
| 14 May 70 | Escort to COMAFV |
| 22 May 70 | Escort to RAASC convoy to SAIGON and RA BAY |
| 26 May 70 | Escort to RAASC convoy to SAIGON and RA BAY. |
- b. Det AFV Pro Unit NUI DAT
- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1 May 70 | 4 NCO Provided for escorting Sydney concert party |
| 3 May 70 | 4NCO Provided for escorting Sydney concert party |
| 5 May 70 | 4NCO Provided for escorting Sydney concert party |
| 13 May 70 | 6NCO Provided to escort Maj Gen McKAY in 1 ATF area, and Province. |

14 May 70 6 NCO
 Provided to escort Maj Gen FRASER Comd AFV in 1 ATF
 area Province.
 2 NCO's provided for POW escorts on the following
 days 12, 21, 23, 27, 28, 31 May 70.

c. Det AFV Pro Unit SAIGON

4 May 70 Cash escort provided from Aust Fd Cash Office to
 Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return FWMAO.
 5 May 70 Convoy escort for attractive stores from SAIGON
 to NEWPORT DOCKS.
 7 May 70 Security patrol provided for QANTAS charter flight
 Tan Son Nhut.
 9 May 70 Security patrol provided for COMAFVs conference.
 11 May 70 Cash escort provided from Aust Fd Cash Office to
 Hong Kong, Shanghai Bank and FWMAO.
 12 May 70 Security patrol provided for QANTAS charter flight
 Tan Son Nhut.
 13 May 70 Cash escort provided from Aust Fd Cash Office to
 Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return FWMAO.
 14 May 70 Convoy escort for weapons proceeding from LONG BINH
 to Tan Son Nhut.
 16 May 70 Security patrol provided for QANTAS charter flight
 Tan Son Nhut.
 16 May 70 Security patrol provided for COMAFVs conference.
 17 May 70 Security patrol provided for QANTAS charter flight
 Tan Son Nhut.
 18 May 70 Cash escort provided from Aust Fd Cash Office to
 Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return FWMAO.
 21 May 70 Security patrol provided for QANTAS charter flight
 Tan Son Nhut.
 24 May 70 Convoy escort for attractive stores from SAIGON to
 NEWPORT DOCKS.
 26 May 70 Cash escort provided from Aust Fd Cash Office to
 Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and return FWMAO.
 28 May 70 Security patrol provided for QANTAS charter flight
 Tan Son Nhut.
 30 May 70 Security patrol provided for COMAFVs conference.

Visitors

14. Visitors to AFV Pro Unit during May 70 were:-

2 May 70 Visit by NZ Journalists Party.
 7 May 70 Visit by CO 2 RAR/ANZAC Bn, Lt Col J.M CHURCH and
 all 2 RAR Company Commanders.
 12 May 70 Visit by DPR AHQ Mr C.A NICOL
 13 May 70 Visit by QMG AHQ Maj Gen K. McKAY
 14 May 70 Visit by DAAG HQ AFV Maj G.R LOVEGROVE
 19 May 70 Visit by AIR CDRE PARKER RAAF
 23 May 70 Visit by DLS, AHQ, Brig M.J. EWING.

Transport

15. Following EIS inspections, a total of six vehicles are still required for repairs in 102 Fd Wksp.

Due to insufficient spare parts, it is taking longer to repair our vehicles, and duration of time in Wksp is up to 14 days.

Our serviceable vehicle availability at present is 8, one vehicle less than the month of Apr 70.

Training

16. Training for May 70 was as follows:

- a. Unit range practice each Thurs,
- b. Weekly 1½ mile run and commencement of annual PE Tests,
- c. Intra unit and inter unit volley ball competitions,
- d. Weekly lectures on Corps and related subjects including Standing Orders,
- e. Weekly intelligence briefings by 2IC and a monthly comprehensive briefing by the IO HQ 1 ALSG,
- f. Control of mortar fire exercise for 2IC and CQMS,
- g. HQ 1 ALSG Defence Exercise on 6 May,
- h. Presentation by OIC SIB on VD, black market activities and drugs in the theatre, at COMAFV's conference on 9 May.

In Service Recruiting

17. Nil for this month.

Visits by OC

18. OC carried out official visits as follows:

- 2 May LONG BINH for discussions with new Comd 89 US MP Gp-Col SWEET.
- 8 May SAIGON for discussions with new PM SAIGON Area-Col BLACK.
- 9 May SAIGON for COMAFV's conference and inspect Pro Det.
- 14 May NUI DAT to see HQ 1 ATF Staff and Pro Det.
- 28 May NUI DAT for indoctrination on RAE tasks and functions in 1 ATF TAOR.

Auction Sale

19. On afternoon of Sat 23 May, an auction sale was conducted by AFV Pro Unit on direction of HQ 1 ALSG. All unclaimed and recovered property held by the unit for which no owner could be found, was disposed of. A total of 140 dollars (MPC) was raised and this was paid to the Receiver of Public Monies.

(B. K. GORMAN)

Maj

OC AFV Pro Unit

Enclosures:

- Annex A: Establishment & Strength
- B: Summary of Offences
- C: Summary of Investigations
- D: Summary of Traffic Accidents.

Copy to:

HQ 1 ALSG

HQ AFV. 

ESTABLISHMENT and STRENGTH
AFV PRO UNIT

	<u>Estb</u>	<u>Posted</u>	<u>Deficiencies</u>
Maj PM/OC	1	1	-
Capt 2IC	1	1	-
2Lt Admin Offr	1	1	-
WO1 RSM	1	1	-
WO2 Policeman Mil	2	2 (b)	-
WO2 Interpreter	-	1 (c)	-
SSgt QMS	1	1	-
Sgt Policeman Mil	6	6	-
Sgt Clerk Admin	1	1	-
Cpl Policeman Mil	49 (a)	48	1
Cpl Interpreter	2	1	-
Cooks Pte AACC	2	2	-
	<hr/> 67	<hr/> 66	<hr/> 1

Note a. 1 Cpl theatre supplement is included.

Note b. 1 WO2 Policeman Mil employed as investigator.

Note c. 1 WO2 Interpreter posted in lieu of Cpl interpreter.

Theatre Attachment

<u>RNZ Pro</u>	Officers	1	
	Sgts	1	
	Cpls	<u>2</u>	
		4	
<u>RNZ INF</u>	Cpls	<u>2</u>	
		2	
<u>RAA</u>	Sgt	<u>1</u>	
		1	
<u>RA INF</u>	Cpl	<u>2</u>	
		2	
<u>RAAF</u>	WO	1	Engaged on Investigator
	Sgt	<u>1</u>	duties
		2	

Total theatre attachment 1 Offr 10 OR's supernumerary to establishment.

Total strength including attachment 77.

SUMMARY OF OFFENCE INCIDENT REPORTS SUBMITTED BY UNIT HQ AND DETACHMENT

	<u>VUNG TAU</u>	<u>NUI DAT</u>	<u>SAIGON</u>
Incident Reports	20	-	5
AWOL	57	-	-
Curfew Violation	32	-	-
Not in Possession of ID Card	16	-	-
Not in possession of leave pass	5	-	-
Out of Bounds	11	-	-
Incorrectly dressed	7	1	-
Drunkenness	5	2	-
Insubordination	6	1	-
Disobeying a lawful command	13	1	-
Creating a disturbance	4	-	-
Indecent language	5	1	-
Escaping from lawful custody	2	-	-
Stating a falsehood	4	3	-
In possession of forged leave pass	2	-	-
Speeding	10	15	-
Traffic Offences	9	3	-
Resisting Arrest	2	-	-
Drinking on duty	1	-	-
Striking a superior officer	1	-	-
Unauthorised possession of spirits	1	-	-
Possession of pornographic photographs	1	-	-
Failure to carry personal weapon	-	3	-
	<u>214</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>5</u>

Unit File No:	Date investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/12/70	1 May 70	Attempted illegal export of weapon 2 ammunition from SVN, by members of 2 AOD, VUNG TAU. Sgt GREAVES 16 LAA, WO2 TYNNELL, WO2 THELOAR, WO2 GERZINA, Cpl CLARKE, Pte HUDSON.	Sgt EDWARDS	24 May 70	6	Pending	Pending	Referred to AHQ & HQ AFV for direction.
SIB/13/70	2 May 70	Black market activities and Illegal Money changing by 571626 Pte B.C. HOLLY and 313397 Pte C.C.W. THOMPSON, both of A Coy 6 RAR.	Sgt TAYLOR	5 May 70	2	Pending	Pending	Pending
SIB/14/70	2 May 70	Suspected larceny of watch property of Maj J.A.S. SMITH MEMO. (CHPTD) 1 Aust Rd Hosp.	Sgt MCCARTHY	5 May 70		Pending	Pending	Pending
SIB/15/70	6 May 70	Suspected break enter steal concession store 1 ALSC.	WOFF COOK Sgt MCCARTHY	Referred to SIB/11/70		Pending	Pending	Pending
SIB/16/70	7 May 70	Fatal Traffic Accident	Sgt MCCARTHY Cpl MARPLESE	14 May 70 (Refer TAV/33/70)	One	Nil	Nil	
SIB/17/70	8 May 70	Confidential enquiries within Peter Bedcoe Club.	Sgt MCCARTHY	Current.		Pending		
SIB/18/70	12 May 70	Alleged theft of 5 sheets of plywood shelving from 198 works Section.	Cpl HARRISON	16 May 70	Nil	Pending		
SIB/19/70	15 May 70	Theft of two Birko electrical soldering irons from 2 AOD by Spr R.J. CHAMMAN of 55 EWPS.	Cpl HARRISON	28 May 70	One	One	\$30 fine	

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including investigation commenced	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
<u>VUNG TAU (Cont)</u>								
SIB/80/70	20 May 70	Inquiry into Ownership of peckette continental motor and Allied equipment despatched Ex 33 Sqn VUNG TAU to RAAF Base Richmond	Woff COOK				Pending	Pending
SIB/81/70	21 May 70	Black market activities of 2788329 Sig H.R. HAYES 110 Sig Sqn, one Toshiba radio given to his girls friend approx four months ago, two sheets and pillow cases attempted to give her on the 21 May 70. Girl friend is PHAM THI DAI of 69 NGUYEN THAI HOA.	Sgt TAYLOR	21 May 70	One	\$20 fine	7 days CB	
SIB/82/70	22 May 70	Interview of suspected person 1202367 Pte F.J. BRIDGES D Coy 8 RAR purchasing Rationable items from Vietnamese premises.	Cpl HARRISON	23 May 70			Pending	
SIB/83/70	22 May 70	Attempted black market activities - 3 cartons cigarettes 3794340 Pte L.P. COX 1 Aust Bn Hosp.	Sgt EDWARDS Cpl HARRISON	26 May 70	One		Pending	
SIB/84/70	25 May 70	Illegal supplying of about \$100: MPC to Vietnamese national and theft of Goods from Australian ASCO Gift shop, VUNG TAU by 2792025 Cpl A.T. KANE of 2 AFPU.	Sgt TAYLOR Cpl HARRISON				Pending	Pending
SIB/85/70	22 May 70	Alleged break enter boat shed Amenities Unit, 1 ALSG.	Sgt MCCARTHY	29 May 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	awaiting Court Martial proceeding

SAIGON

SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATIONS FOR PERIOD 1-31 MAY 70

Annex C

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator/s	date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
SIB/509/70	1 May 70	Alleged theft of \$40 MPC from 5716069 Cpl J. KELLY HQ Coy HQ AFV at PWMAO Building on 1 May 70.	Cpl OSWIN	20 May 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
SIB/510/70	4 May 70	Loss of clothing and pistol L9A1 ser No T125704. Property of WO1 E.A. PARKER. Items lost at Cirole Sportif, SAIGON, on 3 May 70.	Sgt LAURIE	13 May 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Property recovered and returned to owner.
SIB/511/70	11 May 70	Alleged theft of an air - Conditioner from outside the MFO Store, PWMAO Area on 11 May 70.	Sgt LAURIE	Investigation not yet completed.				
SIB/512/70	18 May 70	False declaration to customs and unlawful possession of \$300 US currency by 61504 Cpl C.I. MacGREGOR 1 RA Sqn RAE NUI DAT.	Sgt LAURIE	22 May 70	One	Two	Unknown	
SIB/513/70	28 May 70	Loss of Australian passport and IHC by A220/78 Sgt G.J. SHIELDS RAAF Movements on the night of 27 May 70.	Sgt LAURIE	30 May 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	
SIB/514/70	28 May 70	Theft of \$10 MPC and MACV ration card from 4719704 Sig T.J. HOILE, Det 110 Sig Sqn SAIGON on the night of 27 May 70.	Sgt LAURIE	30 May 70	Nil	Nil	Nil	

VUNG TAI

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 MAY 1970

Annex D

Unit File No:	Date	Investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAV/31/70	5 May 70		About 0720 hrs, 5000 Gall Water Tanker Reg No 5F8026 driven by 218021 Pte PIGRAM of 86 Tpt Pl 5 Coy RAASC and unknown Vietnamese vehicle, intern. QUANG TRUNG & THUONG CONG DINH Sts.	Cpl SIBLEY Cpl MARPLETT	7 May 70	Pending			
TAV/32/70	5 May 70		About 1600 hrs, AMF Landrover Reg No 113-981 driven by 219080 Gnr L.J. WALPOLE of 33 Dental Unit C Sec attached 6 RAR NUI DAT, and Honda motorcycle Eng No 67SA4208A also Honda 50cc motorcycle Eng No C50E11139 on Highway 15 outside Marine Depot at CATLO.	Cpl MARPLETT Cpl SIBLEY	13 May 70	Pending			
TAV/33/70	7 May 70		About 0720 hrs AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton L/R Reg No 114-373 driven by 1735224 Pte G.R. PARTON of 5 Coy RAASC and pedestrian VO VAN CAM 3/5 Elm III, PHUOC THINH.	Cpl MARPLETT Sgt MCCARTHY	14 May 70	Nil	Nil	NFA	
<p><u>FATAL</u> Refer <u>SIB/76/70</u></p>									
TAV/34/70	10 May 70		About 1530 hrs AMF Landrover Reg No 113-822 driven by 2790353 Gfn JONES H.D. of HQ Coy LAD 1 ATF and US Veh. $\frac{3}{4}$ ton DODGE truck No 3D6377 driven by 151-38-5483 SP/5 DAVIS M.L. on THUONG CONG DINH St.	Cpl SIBLEY	13 May 70	Pending			

2/.....

VUNG TAI

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 MAY 1970

Annex D

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAV/31/70	5 May 70	About 0720 hrs, 5000 Gall Water Tanker Reg No 5F8026 driven by 218021 Pte PIGRAM of 86 Tpt Pl 5 Coy RAASC and unknown Vietnamese vehicle, intern. QUANG TRUNG & THUONG CONG DINH Sts.	Cpl SIBLEY Cpl MARPLETT	7 May 70	Pending	:	:	:
TAV/32/70	5 May 70	About 1600 hrs, AMF Landrover Reg No 113-981 driven by 219080 Gnr L.J. WALPOLE of 33 Dental Unit C Sec attached 6 RAR NUI DAT, and Honda motorcycle Eng No 67SA4208A also Honda 50cc motorcycle Eng No C50E11139 on Highway 15 outside Marine Depot at CATLO.	Cpl MARPLETT Cpl SIBLEY	13 May 70	Pending	:	:	:
TAV/33/70	7 May 70	About 0720 hrs AMF $\frac{3}{4}$ ton L/R Reg No 114-373 driven by 1735224 Pte G.R. PARTON of 5 Coy RAASC and pedestrian VO VAN CAM 3/5 Km III, PHUOC THINH.	Cpl MARPLETT Sgt MCCARTHY	14 May 70	Nil	Nil	NFA	:
<p><u>FATAL</u> Refer <u>SIB/76/70</u></p>								
TAV/34/70	10 May 70	About 1530 hrs AMF Landrover Reg No 113-822 driven by 2790353 Gfn JONES H.D. of HQ Coy LAD 1 ATF and US Veh. $\frac{3}{4}$ ton DODGE truck No 3D6377 driven by 151-38-5483 SP/5 DAVIS M.L. on THUONG CONG DINH St.	Cpl SIBLEY	13 May 70	Pending	:	:	:

2/.....

Unit File No:	Date Investigation commenced	: Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	: Investigator/s	: Date report submitted	: Number of persons reported	: Number of charges laid	: Results	: Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
---------------	------------------------------------	---	------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------

VUNG TAY (Cont)

TAV/35/70	: 9 May 70	: About 0800 hrs AMF Landrover Reg No 172-418 driven by 218170 Pte RILEY of 2 AOD and Civilian PAGE Garbage truck No 808214 driven by NGUYEN MINH NHU ID No 022617 of Pm An Hoa, KINH HOA, at 2 AOD.	: Cpl MARPLETT	: 16 May 70	: Pending	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

SAIGON

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 MAY 1970

Annex D

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAS/41/70	8 May 70	About 1920 hrs at PHUOC Compound: Cpl PARKER AMF Landrover $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Reg No 112-898 on charge to HQ Coy AFV and Korean $\frac{3}{4}$ ton jeep Reg No 38-1, Korean jeep ran into stationary and unattended AMF Veh.	Cpl PARKER	9 May 70	N11	N11	N11	
TAS/42/70	11 May 70	About 0730 hrs at NGUYEN VAN THOAI St, SAIGON. 5 ton US truck Reg No 05D10169 on loan to Det 110 Sig Sqn SAIGON driven by Cpl SMITH Det 110 Sig Sqn SAIGON and SINCA sed Reg No EJ5051 driven by Maj NGUYEN VAN BANG APO 3416.	Cpl PINCH	15 May 70	N11	N11	N11	
TAS/43/70	12 May 70	About 1750 hrs at NGUYEN TRI PHUONG St, CHOLON. AMF Landrover $\frac{3}{4}$ ton Reg No 172-461 driven by 214409 Cpl A.R. ANTONY of HQ Coy HQ AFV and unknown motorcycle. The unknown motorcyclist, who was stationary alongside the AMF veh, overbalanced against it causing very minor damage. No injuries.	Cpl DUCKWITZ	15 May 70	N11	N11	N11	
TAS/44/70	16 May 70	About 1630 hrs at AMT, TAN SON NHUT, VW Kombi Reg No 175-153 driven by 217222 2Lt R.W. McCORMICK of Det 1 Comm Z Postal Unit and No particulars available, damage to AMF Veh. front left hand fender.	Cpl PARKER	16 May 70	N11	N11	N11	

2/.....

Unit File No:	Date	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
---------------	------	---	----------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------	-----------------------------

SAIGON (Cont.)

TAS/45/70 : 17 May 70 : About 1000 hrs at PHAN THANH GIANG: Cpl OSWIN : Report pending

St Traffic Circle. AMF Landrover
 2 ton Reg No 172-461 driven by
 217170 Gnr G. CHRISTIAN of HQ Coy
 AFV and Honda motorcycle ridden
 by HUYNH HUU TUR, TO HINH THANH St
 Camp NGUYEN HUYNH HUE.

TAS/46/70 : 20 May 70 : About 0935 hrs, By-pass road : Cpl PARKER : 26 May 70 : Nil : Nil : Nil :

on SAIGON - VUNG TAU Highway
 AMF Veh. US type semi-trailer
 Reg No 05060969 driven by 2791603
 Pte G.J. BURKE and another AMF
 Veh. US type semi-trailer Reg
 No 05083669 driven by 5716366 Pte
 L.B. SPINKS Both members of 5 Coy RAASC.

TAS/47/70 : 22 May 70 : About 1620 hrs at NGUYEN VAN : Cpl REYNOLDS : Report pending

THOAI St, SAIGON, AMF Veh, US
 type semi-trailer Reg No 05066168
 driven by 571633 Pte M.J. PHILLIPS
 of HQ Coy HQ AFV and Honda 50cc
 ridden by TRAN VAN THU S9-72/600058
 Khong Doan 33 KBC 4324.

TAS/48/70 : 25 May 70 : About 0800 hrs at CONG LY St : Cpl OSWIN : Report pending

near YEN DO St, SAIGON. VW Kombi
 Reg No 175-513 driven by 5716571
 Pte G. BOLAND of Det 1 Comm 2
 Postal Unit and Honda 50cc ridden
 by VU DINH VINH, address unknown.

NUI DAT

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS FOR PERIOD 1-31 MAY 1970

Annex D

Unit File No:	Date investigation commenced	Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	Investigator/s	Date report submitted	Number of persons reported	Number of charges laid	Results	Remarks (HQ 4 SIS use only)
TAN/42/70	2 May 70	Traffic accident involving AMF : Cpl WELLS Mk5 truck No 171-676 driven by 1735121 Pte A.S. BLANCHE of 2 Pl 5 Coy RAASC Vung Tau, On Highway 15, three miles south of Baria.		25 May 70	1		Pending	
TAN/43/70	15 May 70	Traffic accident involving AMF ; Cpl MAIR Mk5 truck No 171-629 driven by 2792574 Pte K.J. SUMMERS of 2 Pl 5 Coy RAASC Vung Tau and SUZUKI motorcycle No VT 087C ridden by THUONG VAN DOA of Lt Colonel, Tran Thac Sinh, Quang Tri, Co Giang, on Highway 15 approximately one mile south of the double bridge.		25 May 70	1		Nil	
TAN/44/70	17 May 70	Traffic accident involving AMF : Cpl SCHMIDT Landrover No 171-907 driven by 2792563 Pte B.A. COLLINS of 85 Pl 26 Coy RAASC 1 ATF and a Citroen Panel Van No EF 8082 driven by NGUYEN VAN AN of Tay Ninh 14/4 Duc Truong Hamlet, Binh Ba.		25 May 70	1		Pending	
TAN/45/70	17 May 70	Traffic accident involving AMF : Cpl MAIR Landrover No 119-912 driven by 53727, S/Sgt K.L. INNES of Det 1 Div Int Unit 1 ATF, and pedestrian VAN HIEP of 2/2 Phuoc Thanh Hamlet (Det Do) on Route 23 Dat Do.		Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending	

2/.....

Unit File No:	Date	: Full particulars of investigation including Unit and Offender	: Investigator/s	: Date report submitted	: Number of persons reported	: Number of charges laid	: Results	: Remarks (HQ 4 SIS Use only)
---------------	------	---	------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------

NUI DAT (Cont)

TAN/46/70	: 22 May 70	: Traffic accident involving AMF : Cpl APPLETON : 27 May 70 : 1 : Pending Mk5 truck No 171-822 driven by 217782 Spr P.C. THOMAS of 1 Aust C.A. Unit 1 ATF, and Lambretta No EE 6246 driven by NGUYEN VAN DANH of 1/2 Long Taio (Long Dien) on route 23, half mile west of Long Dien.						
TAN/47/70	: 26 May 70	: Traffic accident involving AMF : Cpl SUTTON : 2 Jun 70 : 1 : Pending Mk5 truck No 171-665 driven by 3795450 Pte E.C. THOMAS of 2 Pl 5 Coy RAASC Vung Tau, and ARVN pedestrian No 53/520559 Pte THAI SANH AN of DK/19 RF (Gia Dinh province) detached TTHL/QG Van Kiep, on route 23 Van Kiep.						

: : : : : : : :